

# 2007 RI-1040NR

## Rhode Island Nonresident Individual Income Tax Return

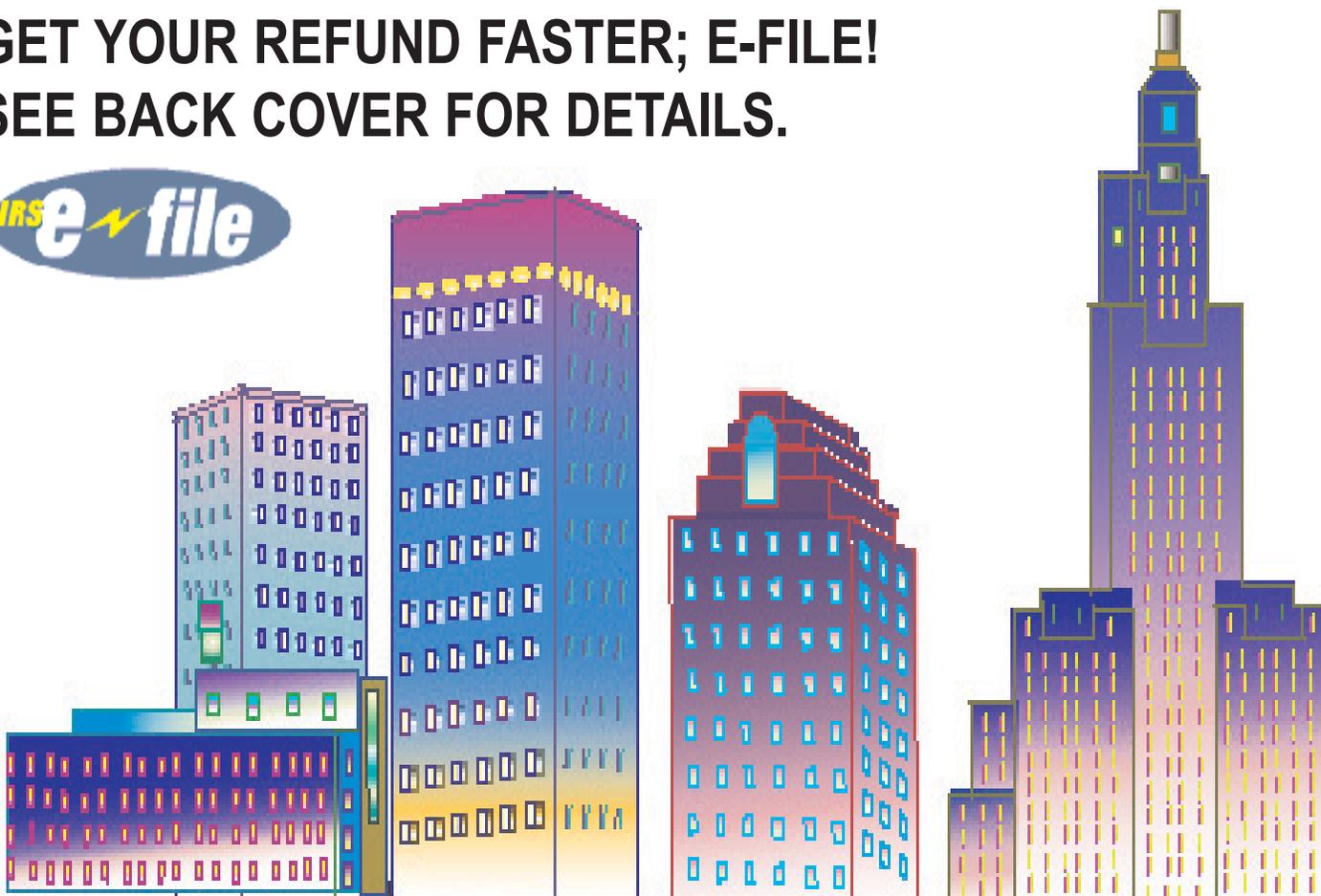
This booklet contains:

RI-1040NR  
RI Schedule EIC  
RI Schedule OT  
RI-8615  
RI Schedule FT  
RI Deduction Schedules

RI Schedule III  
RI Schedule IV  
RI Schedule CGW  
RI Schedule D *new!*  
RI-6251  
RI-2210A

RI-4868  
RI-1040V  
Instructions  
RI Tax Tables  
RI Tax Computation Worksheet  
Return Envelope

**GET YOUR REFUND FASTER; E-FILE!  
SEE BACK COVER FOR DETAILS.**



[www.tax.ri.gov](http://www.tax.ri.gov)





# RI-1040NR RHODE ISLAND NONRESIDENT INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURN (TO BE USED BY NONRESIDENTS AND PART-YEAR RESIDENTS) 2007

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NAME AND ADDRESS<br><br><div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">please print or type</div> | First Name _____ Initial _____ Last Name _____                                            | Your Social Security Number _____                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                    | Spouse's First Name _____ Initial _____ Last Name _____                                   | Spouse's Social Security Number _____                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                    | Present Home Address (Number and street, including apartment number or rural route) _____ |                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | City, Town or Post Office _____ State _____ Zip Code _____                                | Daytime Telephone Number (____) _____<br>City or Town of Legal Residence _____ |

**ELECTORAL CONTRIBUTION** If you want \$5.00 (\$10.00 if a joint return) to go to this fund, check here. (See instructions. This will not increase your tax or reduce your refund.)  Yes  No

If you wish the 1st \$2.00 (\$4.00 if a joint return) to be paid to a specific party, check the box and fill in the name of the political party. Otherwise, it will be paid to a nonpartisan general account.

**FILING STATUS**

**Check only one box**

1  Single    2  Married filing jointly    3  Married filing separately    4  Head of Household    5  Qualifying widow(er)

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>INCOME, TAX AND CREDITS</b>                                                                                                           | 1. Federal AGI (Adjusted Gross Income) - Federal Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21 or 1040EZ, line 4.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 2. Net modifications to Federal AGI (if no modifications, enter zero on this line) - page 2, schedule I, line 25.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 3. Modified Federal AGI - combine lines 1 and 2 (add net increases or subtract net decreases).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 4. Deductions - RI standard deduction (left margin) or amount from Federal Schedule A, line 29, whichever is greater. <b>If you itemize and line 3 is over \$156,400 (\$78,200 if married filing separate) see itemized deduction schedule on page 4...</b>                                                                                                                                                               | 4.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 5. Subtract line 4 from line 3.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 6. Exemptions - Enter federal exemptions in box then multiply by \$3,400 and enter result in 6. <b>If line 3 is over \$117,300, see worksheet on page I-4 for exemption amount.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> X \$3,400 =                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 7. <b>RI TAXABLE INCOME</b> - subtract line 6 from line 5.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 8. A. RI income tax <input type="checkbox"/> RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet <input type="checkbox"/> RI Schedule CGW <input type="checkbox"/> RI Schedule D <input type="checkbox"/> RI Schedule J <input type="checkbox"/> RI-8615                                                                                                                                                                            | 8A.                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | B. Other RI taxes from page 3, RI Schedule OT, line 14.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8B.                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 9. RI alternative minimum tax from Form RI-6251, line 14.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9.                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 10. Total RI income tax - add lines 8A, 8B and 9.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 11. RI percentage of allowable Federal credits from page 2, schedule II, line 34.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11.                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 12. RI tax after allowable Federal credits - before allocation - subtract line 11 from line 10 ( <b>not less than zero</b> ).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12.                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 13. RI allocated income tax - ( <b>Check only one box</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> All income is from RI, enter amount from line 12 on this line. <input type="checkbox"/> Nonresident with income from outside RI, complete page 5, schedule III and enter result on this line. <input type="checkbox"/> Part-year resident with income from outside RI, complete page 7, schedule V and enter result on this line. | 13.                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 14. Other RI credits - indicate credit form number(s) _____ attach forms.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14.                  |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 15. A. RI income tax after credits - subtract line 14 from line 13 ( <b>not less than zero</b> ).....<br>B. Alternative Flat Tax from page 3, schedule FT, line 29.....<br>C. Rhode Island tax - enter the smaller of line 15A or 15B. <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if Alternative Flat Tax method is used..                                                                                                        | 15A.<br>15B.<br>15C. |  |
|                                                                                                                                          | 16. RI checkoff contributions from page 3, schedule IV, line 8 ( <b>contributions reduce your refund or increase balance due</b> ).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16.                  |  |
| 17. <b>TOTAL RI TAX AND CHECKOFF CONTRIBUTIONS</b><br>add lines 15C and 16 and <b>USE/SALES</b> tax due \$ _____ (see instructions)..... | 17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |  |

|                 |                                                                                             |      |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| <b>PAYMENTS</b> | 18. A. RI 2007 income tax withheld (please attach forms W-2, 1099, etc.).....               | 18A. |  |
|                 | B. 2007 estimated tax payments and amount applied from 2006 return.....                     | 18B. |  |
|                 | C. Nonresident withholding on real estate sales in 2007.....                                | 18C. |  |
|                 | D. Nonresident withholding from pass-through entities (please attach forms RI 1099-PT)..... | 18D. |  |
|                 | E. RI earned income credit from page 2, RI Schedule EIC, line 43.....                       | 18E. |  |
|                 | F. Other payments.....                                                                      | 18F. |  |
|                 | G. <b>TOTAL PAYMENTS AND CREDITS</b> - add lines 18A, 18B, 18C, 18D, 18E, and 18F.....      | 18G. |  |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|
| <b>AMOUNT DUE</b> | 19. If line 17 is <b>LARGER</b> than line 18G, Subtract line 18G from 17. <b>YOU OWE THIS AMOUNT. Complete RI-1040V.</b> Check <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if RI-2210 or RI-2210A is attached - enter interest due \$ _____ or enter zero..... | 19. |  |
|                   | 20. If line 18G is <b>LARGER</b> than 17, subtract line 17 from 18G. <b>THIS IS THE AMOUNT YOU OVERPAID</b> .....                                                                                                                                      | 20. |  |
| <b>REFUND</b>     | 21. Amount of overpayment to be refunded.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21. |  |
|                   | 22. Amount of overpayment to be applied to 2008 estimated tax.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22. |  |

RI SCHEDULE I RI MODIFICATIONS TO FEDERAL AGI

23. A. Modifications INCREASING Federal AGI - income from obligations of any state or its political subdivisions, other than RI (attach documentation)..... 23A.
B. Other modifications INCREASING Federal AGI (see instructions - attach documentation)..... 23B.
C. Total modifications INCREASING Federal AGI - add lines 23A and 23B..... 23C.
24. A. Modifications DECREASING Federal AGI - income from obligations of the US government included in Federal AGI but exempt from state income taxes (attach documentation)..... 24A.
B. Other modifications DECREASING Federal AGI (see instructions - attach documentation)..... 24B.
C. Total modifications DECREASING Federal AGI - add lines 24A and 24B (Enter as a negative amount)..... 24C. ( )
25. NET MODIFICATIONS TO FEDERAL AGI - combine lines 23C and 24C (enter here and on page 1, line 2)..... 25.

RI SCHEDULE II ALLOWABLE FEDERAL CREDITS

26. RI income tax from page 1, line 10..... 26.
27. Foreign tax credit from Federal Form 1040, line 51..... 27.
28. Credit for child and dependent care expenses from Federal Form 1040, line 47 or 1040A, line 29..... 28.
29. Credit for the elderly or the disabled from Federal Form 1040, line 48 or 1040A, line 30..... 29.
30. Federal mortgage interest credit from Federal Form 8396, line 11 ..... 30.
31. A. Federal adoption credit for Rhode Island DCYF adoptions from Federal Form 8839, line 18..... 31A.
B. Other federal credits (see instructions for credits) from Federal Form 1040, lines 55 and 70..... 31B.
32. Total - add lines 27, 28, 29, 30, 31A and 31B..... 32.
33. Tentative allowable federal credits - multiply line 32 by 25% (.25)..... 33.
34. MAXIMUM CREDIT - (line 26 or 33 whichever is SMALLER) - Enter here and on page 1, line 11..... 34.

RI SCHEDULE III ALLOCATION AND MODIFICATION FOR NONRESIDENTS

NOTE: This schedule should be completed by NONRESIDENTS with income from outside RI. RI Schedule III is located on page 5. PART-YEAR residents with income from outside RI should complete RI Schedule V located on page 7. NONRESIDENTS and PART-YEAR residents with all income from RI sources do not need to complete either schedule III or V.

RI SCHEDULE EIC RHODE ISLAND EARNED INCOME CREDIT

35. Rhode Island income tax from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 15a..... 35.
36. Federal earned income credit from Federal Form 1040, line 66a; 1040A, line 40a or 1040EZ, line 8a..... 36.
37. Rhode Island percentage..... 37. 25%
38. Multiply line 36 by line 37..... 38.
39. Enter the SMALLER of line 35 or line 38..... 39.
40. Subtract line 39 from line 38 (if zero or less, enter the amount from line 39 on line 43. Otherwise, continue to line 41)..... 40.
41. A. Refundable percentage..... 41A. 15%
B. Multiply line 40 by line 41A..... 41B.
C. Rhode Island allocation from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, line 13 or RI-1040NR, page 7, Schedule V, line 14..... 41C. .
42. RI refundable earned income credit - multiply line 41B by line 41C..... 42.
43. TOTAL RI EARNED INCOME CREDIT - add line 39 and line 42. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 18E..... 43.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.

Your Signature => Date Spouse's Signature => Date
If you do not need forms mailed to you next year, check box. [x] [ ] May the division contact your preparer about this return? Yes [ ]
Paid preparer's signature and address SSN, PTIN or EIN Telephone number ( )

# OTHER RI SCHEDULES

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE IV RI CHECKOFF ✓ CONTRIBUTIONS

NOTE: Contributions reduce your refund or increase your balance due.

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1.00                   | \$5.00                   | \$10.00                  | Other                    |          |                                                                      |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. |  Drug program account.....                                                                              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 1. _____                                                             |
| 2. |  Olympic Contribution Yes <input type="checkbox"/> \$1.00 Contribution (\$2.00 if a joint return) ..... |                          |                          |                          |                          |          | 2. _____                                                             |
| 3. |  RI Organ Transplant Fund.....                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 3. _____                                                             |
| 4. |  RI Council on the Arts.....                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 4. _____                                                             |
| 5. |  RI Nongame Wildlife Fund.....                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 5. _____                                                             |
| 6. |  Childhood Disease Victims' Fund.....                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 6. _____                                                             |
| 7. |  RI Military Family Relief Fund.....                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 7. _____                                                             |
| 8. | <b>TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS</b> - add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 - Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 16.....                                                                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |          | 8. <span style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 2px;">_____</span> |

## RI SCHEDULE OT OTHER RHODE ISLAND TAXES

TAX ON LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS, PARENTS' ELECTION TO REPORT CHILD'S INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS, RECAPTURE OF FEDERAL TAX CREDITS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL INCOME TAXES.

|     |                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.  | Tax on lump-sum distributions - Federal Form 4972, line 7 or line 30, whichever applies.....                    | 9.  | _____                                                             |
| 10. | Parents' election to report child's interest and dividends from all Federal Form(s) 8814, line 15.....          | 10. | _____                                                             |
| 11. | Amount of recapture of federal tax credits and other miscellaneous federal income taxes (see instructions)..... | 11. | _____                                                             |
| 12. | Total - add lines 9, 10 and 11.....                                                                             | 12. | _____                                                             |
| 13. | Rhode Island percentage.....                                                                                    | 13. | <b>25%</b>                                                        |
| 14. | <b>OTHER RHODE ISLAND TAXES</b> - Multiply line 12 by line 13. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 8B.....        | 14. | <span style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 2px;">_____</span> |

## RI-8615 TAX FOR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18 WHO HAVE INVESTMENT INCOME

|     |                                                                                                                |     |                                                                   |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15. | Child's tax from Federal Form 8615, line 18.....                                                               | 15. | _____                                                             |
| 16. | Rhode Island percentage.....                                                                                   | 16. | <b>25%</b>                                                        |
| 17. | <b>TAX</b> - multiply line 15 by line 16 - Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 8A and check the RI-8615 box..... | 17. | <span style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 2px;">_____</span> |

## RI SCHEDULE FT RI ALTERNATIVE FLAT TAX

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 18. | Modified RI source income - Nonresidents enter amount from page 5, schedule III, line 12, column A. Part-year residents enter amount from page 7, schedule V, line 13. If all your income was earned in RI, enter amount from page 1, line 3..... | 18. | _____       |
| 19. | Flat Tax rate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19. | <b>7.5%</b> |
| 20. | RI Flat Tax before other state credit - multiply line 18 by line 19.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20. | _____       |

**PART YEAR RESIDENTS ONLY. IF YOU ARE CLAIMING A CREDIT FOR TAXES PAID TO OTHER STATE COMPLETE LINES 21 THRU 28. OTHERWISE, ENTER THE AMOUNT FROM LINE 20 ON LINE 29. FULL YEAR NONRESIDENTS ENTER THE AMOUNT FROM LINE 20 ON LINE 29.**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21.                                                                     | Income taxed in other state while a RI resident included in line 18.....                                                 | 21. | _____                                                             |
| 22.                                                                     | Income percentage - divide line 21 by line 18.....                                                                       | 22. | _____                                                             |
| 23.                                                                     | Tentative credit - multiply line 20 by line 22.....                                                                      | 23. | _____                                                             |
| 24.                                                                     | Tax due and paid to other state... name of state paid _____ ..                                                           | 24. | _____                                                             |
| <b>(NOTE: you must attach a signed copy of the other state return.)</b> |                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                   |
| 25.                                                                     | Total adjusted gross income from other state.....                                                                        | 25. | _____                                                             |
| 26.                                                                     | Divide line 21 by line 25.....                                                                                           | 26. | _____                                                             |
| 27.                                                                     | Multiple line 24 by 26.....                                                                                              | 27. | _____                                                             |
| 28.                                                                     | <b>MAXIMUM CREDIT</b> (line 20, 23 or 27, whichever is the smallest).....                                                | 28. | _____                                                             |
| 29.                                                                     | RI Flat Tax after other state credit - subtract line 28 from line 20. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 15B..... | 29. | <span style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 2px;">_____</span> |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## A. STANDARD DEDUCTION SCHEDULE FOR PEOPLE AGE 65 OR OLDER OR BLIND

**DO NOT** use this schedule if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent. Instead use RI Deduction Schedule B below.

Check if:  **YOU** were 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind,  **SPOUSE** was 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind

A. Enter the number of boxes checked above..... A. \_\_\_\_\_

| If your filing status is .....                       | AND the number on line A is .... | THEN your RI standard deduction is .... |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Single                                               | 1                                | \$6,650                                 |
|                                                      | 2                                | 7,950                                   |
| Married filing jointly<br>or<br>Qualifying widow(er) | 1                                | 9,950                                   |
|                                                      | 2                                | 11,000                                  |
|                                                      | 3                                | 12,050                                  |
|                                                      | 4                                | 13,100                                  |
| Married filing separately                            | 1                                | 5,500                                   |
|                                                      | 2                                | 6,550                                   |
|                                                      | 3                                | 7,600                                   |
|                                                      | 4                                | 8,650                                   |
| Head of household                                    | 1                                | 9,150                                   |
|                                                      | 2                                | 10,450                                  |

## B. STANDARD DEDUCTION SCHEDULE FOR DEPENDENTS

Use this schedule **ONLY** if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent.

- Add \$300 to your **EARNED INCOME\***. Enter the total here..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
- Minimum standard deduction..... 2. 850
- Enter the **LARGER** of line 1 or line 2..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.
 

|                                                     |         |   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|
| Single.....                                         | \$5,350 | } | ..... 4. _____ |
| Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)..... | 8,900   |   |                |
| Married filing separately.....                      | 4,450   |   |                |
| Head of household.....                              | 7,850   |   |                |
- STANDARD DEDUCTION**
  - Enter the **SMALLER** of line 3 or line 4. If under age 65 and not blind, **STOP HERE** and enter this amount on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4. **OTHERWISE**, go to line 5B..... 5A. \_\_\_\_\_
  - Check if:  **YOU** were 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind,  **SPOUSE** was 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind  
 If age 65 or older or blind, multiply the number of boxes checked by: \$1,300 if Single or Head of household; \$1,050 if Married filing jointly, Married filing separately or Qualifying widow(er)..... 5B. \_\_\_\_\_
  - Add lines 5A and 5B. Enter the total here and on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4..... 5C. \_\_\_\_\_

**\*EARNED INCOME** includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees and other compensation received for personal services you performed. It also includes any amount received as a scholarship that you must include in your income. Generally, your earned income is the total of the amount(s) you reported on Federal Form 1040, lines 7, 12 and 18 minus line 27; Federal Form 1040A, line 7 or Federal Form 1040EZ, line 1.

## C. ITEMIZED DEDUCTION SCHEDULE

**(If you claimed a modification on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 2; you must recalculate your Federal Schedule A before you complete this schedule)**

- Add the amounts from Federal Form, Schedule A, lines 4, 9, 15, 19, 20, 27 and 28..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
- Add the amounts from Federal Form, Schedule A, lines 4, 14 and 20 plus any gambling and casualty or theft losses included on line 28..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
- Is the amount on line 2 less than the amount on line 1?  
 No. **STOP HERE!** Your deduction is not limited. Enter the amount from line 1 above on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4.  
 Yes. Subtract line 2 from line 1..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- Multiply line 3 above by 80% (.80)..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter the amount from RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 3..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter \$156,400 (\$78,200 if Married filing separately)..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_
- Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5?  
 No. **STOP HERE!** Your deduction is not limited. Enter the amount from line 1 above on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4.  
 Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
- Multiply line 7 by 3% (.03)..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter the **SMALLER** of line 4 or line 8..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
- Divide line 9 by 3..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_
- Subtract line 10 from line 9..... 11. \_\_\_\_\_
- Total itemized deductions** - Subtract line 11 from line 1 - Enter the result here and on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4..... 12. \_\_\_\_\_

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE III NONRESIDENT TAX CALCULATION

**THIS SCHEDULE IS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED BY FULL YEAR NONRESIDENTS. PART-YEAR RESIDENTS COMPLETE PAGE 7, SCHEDULE V.**

### PART 1 ALLOCATION AND TAX WORKSHEET

|                                                                                                                                                        |     | Column A     | Column B |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                        |     | RHODE ISLAND | FEDERAL  |
| 1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc. from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, line 7 or 1040EZ, line 1.....                                                          | 1.  |              |          |
| 2. Interest and dividends from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, lines 8a and 9a or 1040EZ, line 2.....                                                      | 2.  |              |          |
| 3. Business income from Federal Form 1040, line 12.....                                                                                                | 3.  |              |          |
| 4. Sale or exchange of property from Federal Form 1040, lines 13 and 14 or 1040A, line 10.....                                                         | 4.  |              |          |
| 5. Pension and annuities; rents, royalties, etc. from Federal Form 1040, lines 15b, 16b and 17 or 1040A, line 11b and 12b.....                         | 5.  |              |          |
| 6. Farm income from Federal Form 1040, line 18.....                                                                                                    | 6.  |              |          |
| 7. Miscellaneous income from Federal Form 1040, lines 10, 11, 19, 20b and 21; 1040A, lines 13 and 14b or 1040EZ, line 3.....                           | 7.  |              |          |
| 8. <b>TOTAL</b> - add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.....                                                                                                | 8.  |              |          |
| 9. Adjustments to AGI from Federal Form 1040, line 36 or 1040A, line 20.....                                                                           | 9.  |              |          |
| 10. Adjusted gross income - subtract line 9 from line 8.....                                                                                           | 10. |              |          |
| 11. Net modifications to Federal AGI from RI-1040NR, page 2, Schedule I, line 25.....                                                                  | 11. |              |          |
| 12. Modified Federal AGI - combine lines 10 and 11<br><b>(the amount in column B should be equal to the amount on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 3)</b> ..... | 12. |              |          |
| 13. Allocation - divide line 12, column A by line 12, column B (if line 12, column A is greater than line 12, column B then enter 1.0000).             | 13. |              | _____    |
| 14. RI tax after allowable federal credits before allocation from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 12.....                                                      | 14. |              |          |
| 15. <b>RI INCOME TAX</b> - multiply line 14 by line 13 and enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the <b>N</b> onresident box..        | 15. |              |          |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## PART 2 ALLOCATION OF WAGE AND SALARY INCOME TO RHODE ISLAND

**NOTE: USE THIS SCHEDULE ONLY IF YOU WORKED FOR THE SAME EMPLOYER IN MORE THAN ONE STATE AND YOUR WAGES OR SALARY INCOME HAS NOT BEEN ALLOCATED ON YOUR W-2.**

|                                                                                                                                      |     |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc.....                                                                                                   | 1.  |                   |
| 2. Total days in the year.....                                                                                                       | 2.  | <b>365</b> days   |
| 3. Sick leave days.....                                                                                                              | 3.  | _____ days        |
| 4. Vacation days.....                                                                                                                | 4.  | _____ days        |
| 5. Other nonworking days (Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, etc.).....                                                                   | 5.  | _____ days        |
| 6. Total nonworking days - add lines 3, 4 and 5.....                                                                                 | 6.  | _____ days        |
| 7. Total days worked in the year - subtract line 6 from line 2.....                                                                  | 7.  | _____ days        |
| 8. Total days worked outside RI.....                                                                                                 | 8.  | _____ days        |
| 9. Days worked in RI - subtract line 8 from line 7.....                                                                              | 9.  | _____ days        |
| 10. Allocation - divide line 9 by line 7.....                                                                                        | 10. | _____._____._____ |
| 11. <b>RI AMOUNT</b> - multiply line 1 by line 10 - enter here and include on RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, line 1, column A..... | 11. |                   |

## PART 3 BUSINESS ALLOCATION PERCENTAGE

|                                                                                                                                                           | Column A<br>RI amounts | Column B<br>Total amounts | Column C<br>(col. A ÷ col. B) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Real property owned.....                                                                                                                               | 1.                     |                           |                               |
| 2. Real property rented from others (8 times annual net rental rate).....                                                                                 | 2.                     |                           |                               |
| 3. Tangible personal property owned.....                                                                                                                  | 3.                     |                           |                               |
| 4. Total property - add lines 1, 2 and 3 then divide column A by column B and enter the amount in column C.....                                           | 4.                     |                           | _____._____._____             |
| 5. Wages, salaries and other personal service compensation paid during the year - divide column A by column B and enter the amount in column C.....       | 5.                     |                           | _____._____._____             |
| 6. Gross sales of merchandise or charges for services during the year - divide column A by column B and enter the amount in column C.....                 | 6.                     |                           | _____._____._____             |
| 7. Total of percentages in column C - add lines 4, 5 and 6.....                                                                                           | 7.                     |                           | _____._____._____             |
| 8. <b>BUSINESS ALLOCATION PERCENTAGE</b> - divide line 7 by three or the number of percentages on lines 4, 5 and 6. Enter here and in column B below..... | 8.                     |                           | _____._____._____             |

Enter line number and amount of each item of business income (or loss) reported on RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, column B required to be allocated and multiply by allocation percentage to determine RI amount. Then enter amounts from column C on corresponding lines on RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, column A.

|                                                                            | Column A<br>Income to be allocated | Column B<br>From line 8 above | Column C<br>(col. A X col. B) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____  | 9.                                 | _____._____._____             |                               |
| 10. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 10.                                | _____._____._____             |                               |
| 11. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 11.                                | _____._____._____             |                               |
| 12. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 12.                                | _____._____._____             |                               |
| 13. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 13.                                | _____._____._____             |                               |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE V PART-YEAR RESIDENT TAX CALCULATION

**THIS SCHEDULE IS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED BY PART-YEAR RESIDENTS.  
FULL YEAR NONRESIDENTS COMPLETE PAGE 5, SCHEDULE III.**

A part-year resident is a person who changed his legal residence by moving into or moving out of RI at any time during the year 2007. If you are a part-year resident you should complete this schedule. If you did not earn any income outside the state of RI while you were living in RI complete part 1 below. If any of your income earned while you were living in RI was taxed by another state complete part 1 below and page 8, part 2.

If at any time during the year you were not a legal resident of RI, **DO NOT COMPLETE THIS SCHEDULE.** Complete page 5, schedule III.

### PART 1 ALLOCATION AND TAX WORKSHEET

#### Instructions

- Column A Enter in column A amounts of income and adjustments reported on your federal income tax return.
- Column B Enter in column B the amounts of income and adjustments from column A that you earned while you were a RI resident. This includes all your income earned inside and outside RI while you were a resident.
- Column C Enter in column C the amount of income you earned while you were a nonresident of RI. This includes all your income earned inside and outside of RI while you were a nonresident.
- Column D Enter in column D the amount of income from column C derived from or connected with RI sources while you were a nonresident of RI. RI source income includes, but is not limited to, services performed in RI, income from real or tangible property in RI and income from businesses conducted in RI.

Enter the dates you were a Rhode Island resident:

From \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FEDERAL INCOME                            | RI RESIDENT PERIOD                                      | RI NONRESIDENT PERIOD                                   |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Column A<br>INCOME FROM<br>FEDERAL RETURN | Column B<br>INCOME FROM<br>COLUMN A FROM<br>THIS PERIOD | Column C<br>INCOME FROM<br>COLUMN A FROM<br>THIS PERIOD | Column D<br>INCOME FROM<br>COLUMN C FROM<br>RI SOURCES |
| 1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc. from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, line 7 or 1040EZ, line 1.....                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 2. Interest and dividends from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, lines 8a and 9a or 1040EZ, line 2.....                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 3. Business income from Federal Form 1040, line 12.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 4. Sale or exchange of property from Federal Form 1040, lines 13 and 14 or 1040A, line 10.....                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 5. Pension and annuities; rents, royalties, etc. from Federal Form 1040, lines 15b, 16b and 17 or 1040A, line 11b and 12b.....                                                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 6. Farm income from Federal Form 1040, line 18.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 7. Miscellaneous income from Federal Form 1040, lines 10, 11, 19, 20b and 21; 1040A, lines 13 and 14b or 1040EZ, line 3.....                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 8. <b>TOTAL</b> - add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 9. Adjustments to AGI from Federal Form 1040, line 36 or 1040A, line 20.....                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 10. Adjusted gross income - subtract line 9 from line 8.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 11. Net modifications to Federal AGI from RI-1040NR, page 2, Schedule I, line 25.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 12. Modified Federal AGI - combine lines 10 and 11 (Column A should be equal to the amount on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 3).....                                                                                                                                            |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 13. <b>TOTAL RI INCOME</b> - add line 12, column B and column D.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                         | 13.                                                     |                                                        |
| 14. Allocation - divide line 13 by line 12, column A (if line 13 is greater than line 12, column A, enter 1.0000).....                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                         | 14.                                                     | _____                                                  |
| 15. RI tax after allowable Federal credits before allocation from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 12.....                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                         | 15.                                                     |                                                        |
| 16. <b>RI INCOME TAX</b> - multiply line 15 by line 14 - if you have income earned in another state while you were a resident of RI, complete part 2 on page 8, otherwise enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the <b>P</b> art-year resident box..... |                                           |                                                         | 16.                                                     |                                                        |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE V PART-YEAR RESIDENT TAX CALCULATION (CONTINUED)

**THIS SCHEDULE IS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED BY PART-YEAR RESIDENTS. ATTACH A SIGNED COPY OF THE RETURN FILED WITH THE OTHER STATE.**

### PART 2 CREDIT FOR INCOME TAXES PAID TO ANOTHER STATE AND TAX WORKSHEET

|                                                                                                                                                           |     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 17. RI income tax from page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 16.....                                                                                           | 17. |           |
| 18. Income taxed by other state while a RI resident included on page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 10, column B.....                                        | 18. |           |
| 19. Total RI income from page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 13.....                                                                                         | 19. |           |
| 20. Divide line 18 by line 19.....                                                                                                                        | 20. | __ . ____ |
| 21. Multiply line 17 by line 20.....                                                                                                                      | 21. |           |
| 22. Tax due and paid to other state..... Insert name of state paid _____                                                                                  | 22. |           |
| 23. Amount from line 18 above.....                                                                                                                        | 23. |           |
| 24. Total adjusted gross income from other state's income tax return (attach copy of return).....                                                         | 24. |           |
| 25. Divide line 23 by line 24.....                                                                                                                        | 25. | __ . ____ |
| 26. Multiply line 22 by line 25.....                                                                                                                      | 26. |           |
| 27. <b>MAXIMUM TAX CREDIT</b> (line 17, 21 or 26, whichever is the smallest).....                                                                         | 27. |           |
| 28. <b>RI INCOME TAX</b> - subtract line 27 from line 17 - enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the <b>P</b> art-year resident box..... | 28. |           |

# RI Schedule CGW

## RHODE ISLAND CAPITAL GAINS WORKSHEET

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

**NOTE:**

- Use this form **ONLY** if you did not calculate your tax on Federal Schedule D **AND**;
  1. you checked the box on Federal Form 1040, line 13, **OR**
  2. you entered an amount on Federal Form 1040A, line 10.
- You must attach this schedule to RI-1040 or RI-1040NR and check the box labeled RI Schedule CGW on line 8A.
- If you held an asset for more than 5 years **DO NOT** complete this schedule, you must complete RI schedule D.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| 1. RI taxable income, RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 7<br><b>(IF THIS LINE IS ZERO OR LESS, DO NOT COMPLETE THIS FORM)</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.  |  |  |  |
| 2. Enter the amount of capital gains from Federal Form 1040, line 13 or 1040A, line 10.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.  |  |  |  |
| 3. Subtract line 2 from line 1 <b>(if zero or less, enter zero)</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.  |  |  |  |
| 4. Figure the tax on the amount on line 3. Use the 2007 RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.  |  |  |  |
| 5. Enter the <b>SMALLER</b> of the amount on line 1 above <b>OR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$53,150 If Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)</li> <li>• \$31,850 If Single</li> <li>• \$42,650 If Head of household</li> <li>• \$26,575 If Married filing separately</li> </ul> | 5.  |  |  |  |
| 6. Is the amount on line 3 equal to or more than the amount on line 5?<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Leave lines 6 through 8 blank; go to line 9 and check the "NO" box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> No. Enter the amount from line 3.....                                                              | 6.  |  |  |  |
| 7. Subtract line 6 from line 5.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7.  |  |  |  |
| 8. Multiply line 7 by 2.5% (.025).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8.  |  |  |  |
| 9. Are the amounts on lines 2 and 7 the same?<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Leave lines 9 through 12 blank and go to line 13.<br><input type="checkbox"/> No. Enter the <b>SMALLER</b> of line 1 or line 2.....                                                                                         | 9.  |  |  |  |
| 10. Enter the amount, if any, from line 7.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10. |  |  |  |
| 11. Subtract line 10 from line 9. <b>(if zero or less, enter zero)</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11. |  |  |  |
| 12. Multiply line 11 by 5% (.05).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12. |  |  |  |
| 13. Add lines 4, 8 and 12.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13. |  |  |  |
| 14. Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Use the 2007 RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14. |  |  |  |
| 15. Tax on all taxable income <b>(including capital gains)</b> . Enter the <b>SMALLER</b> of line 13 or line 14. Also, enter this amount on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A and check the RI Schedule CGW box.....                                                                                   | 15. |  |  |  |

|                                            |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR | Your Social Security Number |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

**PART 1 REQUIRED ANNUAL PAYMENT**

1. Enter your **2007** RI income tax from RI-1040, line 15 less lines 18D and 18E or RI-1040NR, line 15C less line 18E..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter 80% of the amount shown on line 1..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. RI withheld taxes paid for **2007** from RI-1040, line 18A or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18C and 18D..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Subtract line 3 from line 1 - (if the result is \$250.00 or less do not complete the rest of this form)..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Enter your **2006** RI tax from RI-1040, line 13 less line 18D or RI-1040NR, line 15 less line 18E..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 2 or line 5..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 2 SHORTCUT METHOD**

You can use this method if you meet the following conditions **(Otherwise, you must complete RI-2210 to figure your underestimating interest):**

- ① You made no estimated payments **OR** all 4 estimated payments were equal and paid by the appropriate due dates;
- ② **AND** you did not complete RI-2210, part 5 (Annualized Income Installment Worksheet).

7. Enter the amount from Part 1, line 6 above..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Enter the total withholding and estimated tax you paid from RI-1040, lines 18A and 18B or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18B, 18C and 18D. 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Underpayment - subtract line 8 from line 7..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. Multiply line 9 by 12.0205% (.120205)..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_
11. If the amount on line 9 was paid on or after 4/15/08, then enter \$0  
If the amount on line 9 was paid before 4/15/08, then make the following calculation:  
The amount on line 9 (times) the number of days paid before 4/15/08 (times) .00033 and enter the result here..... 11. \_\_\_\_\_
12. **UNDERESTIMATING INTEREST** - subtract line 11 from line 10 - enter here and in the space provided on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 19..... 12.

**INSTRUCTIONS**

**PURPOSE OF THIS FORM**

Individuals (except qualified farmers and fishermen) should use this form to determine if their income tax was sufficiently prepaid throughout the year by having RI tax withheld or by paying RI estimated tax; if not, an assessment may be imposed on the underpayment of the taxes. Complete Part 1 of this form to determine if the payment of the assessment may be avoided.

**WHO CAN FILE THIS FORM**

You can use this form only if you meet the following conditions ① You made no estimated payments **OR** all 4 estimated payments were equal and paid by the appropriate due dates **AND** ② You are not completing the Annualization Income Worksheet on RI-2210. If you do not meet these conditions, you must file RI-2210. RI-2210 is available online [www.tax.ri.gov](http://www.tax.ri.gov) or by calling our forms department at (401) 574-8970.

**FARMERS AND FISHERMEN**

If you meet **BOTH** of the following tests, you may be exempt from the charge for underpayment of estimated tax: ① Gross income from farming or fishing is at least 2/3 (two thirds) of your annual gross income **AND** ② you filed form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR and paid the tax due on or before March 1, 2008. If you meet both of these tests, write next to line 1 "**EXEMPT, FARMER/FISHERMAN**" and do not complete the rest of this form. Attach this form to your return or mail to: The RI Division of Taxation - One Capitol Hill - Providence, RI 02908-5806 if the return has been previously filed.

**PART 1 REQUIRED ANNUAL PAYMENT**

- Line 1 Enter your **2007** Rhode Island tax from RI-1040, line 15 less lines 18D and 18E or RI-1040NR, line 15C less line 18E.
- Line 2 Multiply line 1 by 80% (.80).
- Line 3 Enter the amount of **2007** Rhode Island income taxes withheld from RI-1040, line 18A or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18C and 18D.
- Line 4 Subtract line 3 from line 1. If the result is \$250.00 or less, you do not owe any underestimating interest and need not complete the rest of this form.
- Line 5 Enter your **2006** Rhode Island income tax from RI-1040, line 13 less line 18D or RI-1040NR, line 15 less line 18E. If you had no federal tax liability for **2006** and you were a Rhode Island resident during all of **2006**, and your **2006** federal tax was (or would have been had you been required to file) for a full 12 months, then enter zero (0).
- Line 6 Enter the **SMALLER** of line 2 or line 5 (including zero). If line 6 is zero, you do not owe any underestimating interest and need not complete the rest of this form. However, you must attach this form to your Rhode Island return.

**PART 2 SHORTCUT METHOD**

- Line 7 Enter the amount from part 1, line 6.
- Line 8 Enter the amount of estimated and withholding tax you paid for **2007** from RI-1040, lines 18A and 18B or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18B, 18C and 18D.
- Line 9 Subtract line 8 from line 7.
- Line 10 Multiply line 9 by 12.0205% (.120205).
- Line 11 If you paid the tax balance due before 4/15/2008, multiply the number of days paid before 4/15/2008 by the amount on line 9 by .00033 and enter the amount on line 11.
- Line 12 Subtract line 11 from line 10. Enter here and in the space provided on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 19.

# RI Schedule D RHODE ISLAND CAPITAL GAINS

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## PART 1 SHORT-TERM CAPITAL GAINS (Assets held one year or less)

| (a) Description of property                                                                                        | (b) Date acquired (month, day, year) | (c) Date sold | (d) Sales price | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Gain or loss subtract (e) from (d)                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.                                                                                                                 |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                                                                                      |
| 2. Enter your short term totals, if any, from RI Schedule D-1, line 2 ..                                           |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                                                                                      |
| 3. Total short-term sales price - Add amounts from lines 1 and 2 in column (d).....                                |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                                                                                      |
| 4. Short-term gain from Federal Forms 6252 and short-term gain or loss from federal forms 4684, 6781 and 8824..... |                                      |               |                 |                         | 4.                                                                                                   |
| 5. Net short-term gain or loss from partnerships, S corporations, estates and trusts from Schedule(s) K-1.....     |                                      |               |                 |                         | 5.                                                                                                   |
| 6. Short term loss carryover from 2006.....                                                                        |                                      |               |                 |                         | 6.                                                                                                   |
| 7. <b>NET SHORT-TERM CAPITAL GAIN OR (LOSS)</b> . combine lines 1 through 6 in column (f).....                     |                                      |               |                 |                         | 7. <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span> |

## PART 2 LONG-TERM CAPITAL GAINS (Assets held more than one year)

| (a) Description of property                                                                                                                                      | (b) Date acquired (month, day, year) | (c) Date sold | (d) Sales price | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Gain or loss subtract (e) from (d) | (g) Qualified 5 year gain or loss (see instructions)                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8.                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 9. Enter your long term gain, if any, from RI Schedule D-1, line 9 .....                                                                                         |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 10. Total long-term sales price - Add amounts from lines 8 and 9 in column (d).....                                                                              |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 11. Gain from Federal Form 4797, Part 1; long-term gain from Federal Forms 2439 and 6252; and long-term gain or loss from federal forms 4684, 6781 and 8824..... |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 12. Net long-term gain or loss from partnerships, S corporations, estates and trusts from Federal Schedule(s) K-1.....                                           |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 13. Capital gain distributions.....                                                                                                                              |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 14. Long-term capital loss carryover .....                                                                                                                       |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 15. Combine lines 8 through 13 in column (g).....                                                                                                                |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 16. Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8 through 14 in column (f) .....                                                                         |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                                                                   |
| 17. Combine lines 7 and 16 and enter result here.....                                                                                                            |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        | <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span> |
| 18. Enter the amount, if any, of your Federal 28% gain .....                                                                                                     |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        | <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span> |
| 19. Enter your unrecaptured Federal section §1250 gain .....                                                                                                     |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        | <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span> |
| 20. Enter the amount from Federal Form 4952, line 4g.....                                                                                                        |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        | <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></span> |

# RI Schedule D Tax Worksheet

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## PRIMARY TAX CALCULATION

1. RI taxable income, RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 7 **(IF THIS LINE IS ZERO OR LESS, DO NOT COMPLETE THIS FORM)**..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter the **SMALLER** of RI Schedule D, lines 16 or 17..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 20..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Subtract line 3 from line 2 **(if zero or less, enter zero)**..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Combine RI Schedule D, lines 7 and 18, column (f) **(if zero or less, enter zero)** ..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 5 or RI Schedule D, line 18, column (f) ..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (f) ..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Add lines 6 and 7..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Subtract line 8 from line 4. **(if zero or less, enter zero)**..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. Subtract line 9 from line 1. **(if zero or less, enter zero)**..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_
11. Enter the **SMALLER** of the amount on line 1 above **OR**
  - \$53,150 If Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)
  - \$31,850 If Single
  - \$42,650 If Head of household
  - \$26,575 If Married filing separately
 ..... 11. \_\_\_\_\_
12. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 10 or 11..... 12. \_\_\_\_\_
13. Subtract line 4 from line 1. **(If zero or less, enter zero)**..... 13. \_\_\_\_\_
14. Enter the **LARGER** of line 12 or line 13..... 14. \_\_\_\_\_
15. Figure the tax on the amount on line 14. Use the 2007 RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies..... 15. \_\_\_\_\_

## 2.5% BRACKET

16. Subtract line 12 from line 11..... 16. \_\_\_\_\_
17. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 15 **(if zero or less, enter zero)** ..... 17. \_\_\_\_\_
18. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 16 or line 17..... 18. \_\_\_\_\_
19. Multiply line 18 by .83% (.0083) ..... 19. \_\_\_\_\_
20. Subtract line 18 from line 16..... 20. \_\_\_\_\_
21. Multiply line 20 by 2.50% (.025) ..... 21. \_\_\_\_\_

## 5% BRACKET

22. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 1 or line 9..... 22. \_\_\_\_\_
23. Enter the amount from line 16 above..... 23. \_\_\_\_\_
24. Subtract line 23 from line 22..... 24. \_\_\_\_\_
25. Enter the **SMALLER** of RI Schedule D, line 15 or line 22 above **(if zero or less, enter zero)** ..... 25. \_\_\_\_\_
26. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 16 or line 17 ..... 26. \_\_\_\_\_
27. Subtract line 26 from line 25..... 27. \_\_\_\_\_
28. Multiply line 27 by 1.67% (.0167) ..... 28. \_\_\_\_\_
29. Subtract line 27 from line 24..... 29. \_\_\_\_\_
30. Multiply line 29 by 5% (.05)..... 30. \_\_\_\_\_

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

# RI Schedule D Tax Worksheet (continued)

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## 6.25% BRACKET

31. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 4 or line 7..... 31. \_\_\_\_\_
32. Add lines 4 and 14..... 32. \_\_\_\_\_
33. Enter the amount from line 1..... 33. \_\_\_\_\_
34. Subtract line 33 from line 32 ..... 34. \_\_\_\_\_
35. Subtract line 34 from line 31 (if zero or less, enter zero) ..... 35. \_\_\_\_\_
36. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 35 or qualified 1250 gain, from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (g) ..... 36. \_\_\_\_\_
37. Multiply line 36 by 2.08% (.0208)..... 37. \_\_\_\_\_
38. Subtract line 36 from line 35..... 38. \_\_\_\_\_
39. Multiply line 38 by 6.25% (.0625)..... 39. \_\_\_\_\_

## 7% BRACKET

40. Add lines 14, 18, 20, 27, 29, 36 and 38..... 40. \_\_\_\_\_
41. Subtract line 40 from line 1..... 41. \_\_\_\_\_
42. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 41 or qualified 7% gain from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (g) ..... 42. \_\_\_\_\_
43. Multiply line 42 by 2.33% (.0233)..... 43. \_\_\_\_\_
44. Subtract line 42 from line 41 ..... 44. \_\_\_\_\_
45. Multiply line 44 by 7.00% (.07)..... 45. \_\_\_\_\_

## TOTAL TAX

46. Add lines 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 37, 39, 43 and 45..... 46. \_\_\_\_\_
47. Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Use the 2007 RI Tax Tables or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies..... 47. \_\_\_\_\_
48. Tax on all taxable income (including capital gains). Enter the **SMALLER** of line 46 or line 47. Also, enter this amount on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A and check the RI Schedule D box..... 48.





# RI-6251 RHODE ISLAND ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX (continued) 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## 5% BRACKET

31. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 15 or line 16 ... 31. \_\_\_\_\_
32. Enter the amount from line 25 ..... 32. \_\_\_\_\_
33. Subtract line 32 from line 31 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 33. \_\_\_\_\_
34. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 26 or line 31 ..... 34. \_\_\_\_\_
35. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 25 or line 26 ..... 35. \_\_\_\_\_
36. Subtract line 35 from line 34 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 36. \_\_\_\_\_
37. Multiply line 36 by 1.67% (.0167) ..... 37. \_\_\_\_\_
38. Subtract line 36 from line 33 ..... 38. \_\_\_\_\_
39. Multiply line 38 by 5% (.05) ..... 39. \_\_\_\_\_

## 6.25% BRACKET

40. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 17 or line 20 ..... 40. \_\_\_\_\_
41. Add lines 22 and 23 ..... 41. \_\_\_\_\_
42. Enter the amount from line 15 ..... 42. \_\_\_\_\_
43. Subtract line 42 from line 41 ..... 43. \_\_\_\_\_
44. Subtract line 43 from line 40 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 44. \_\_\_\_\_
45. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 44 or Qualified Gain from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (g) ..... 45. \_\_\_\_\_
46. Multiply line 45 by 2.08% (.0208) ..... 46. \_\_\_\_\_
47. Subtract line 45 from line 44 ..... 47. \_\_\_\_\_
48. Multiply line 47 by 6.25% (.0625) ..... 48. \_\_\_\_\_

## 7% BRACKET

49. Add lines 23, 27, 29, 36, 38, 45 and 47 ..... 49. \_\_\_\_\_
50. Subtract line 49 from line 15 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 50. \_\_\_\_\_
51. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 50 or Qualified Gain from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (g) ..... 51. \_\_\_\_\_
52. Multiply line 51 by 2.33% (.0233) ..... 52. \_\_\_\_\_

## TOTAL TAX

53. Add lines 24, 28, 30, 37, 39, 46, 48 and 52 ..... 53. \_\_\_\_\_
54. If line 15 is less than \$175,000 (\$87,500 if Married filing separately) then multiply line 15 by 6.5% (.065). Otherwise, multiply line 15 by 7% (.07) and subtract \$875 (\$438 if Married filing separately) from the result..... 54. \_\_\_\_\_
55. Enter the **SMALLER** of lines 53 or 54 here and on line 4 above ..... 55.

# RI-1040NR RHODE ISLAND NONRESIDENT INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURN (TO BE USED BY NONRESIDENTS AND PART-YEAR RESIDENTS) 2007

|                                              |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NAME AND ADDRESS<br><br>please print or type | First Name _____ Initial _____ Last Name _____                                            | Your Social Security Number _____                                              |
|                                              | Spouse's First Name _____ Initial _____ Last Name _____                                   | Spouse's Social Security Number _____                                          |
|                                              | Present Home Address (Number and street, including apartment number or rural route) _____ |                                                                                |
|                                              | City, Town or Post Office _____ State _____ Zip Code _____                                | Daytime Telephone Number (____) _____<br>City or Town of Legal Residence _____ |

**ELECTORAL CONTRIBUTION** If you want \$5.00 (\$10.00 if a joint return) to go to this fund, check here. (See instructions. This will not increase your tax or reduce your refund.)  Yes  No

If you wish the 1st \$2.00 (\$4.00 if a joint return) to be paid to a specific party, check the box and fill in the name of the political party. Otherwise, it will be paid to a nonpartisan general account.

**FILING STATUS**

**one box**   
 1  Single   
 2  Married filing jointly   
 3  Married filing separately   
 4  Head of Household   
 5  Qualifying widow(er)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| <b>INCOME, TAX AND CREDITS</b><br><br>Single \$5,350<br>Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er) \$8,900<br>Married filing separately \$4,450<br>Head of household \$7,850<br><br>However, people over 65, blind or can be claimed as a dependent, see the RI Deduction Schedules on page 4, check <input type="checkbox"/> this box and attach the schedule. | 1. Federal AGI (Adjusted Gross Income) - Federal Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21 or 1040EZ, line 4.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2. Net modifications to Federal AGI (if no modifications, enter zero on this line) - page 2, schedule I, line 25.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3. Modified Federal AGI - combine lines 1 and 2 (add net increases or subtract net decreases).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4. Deductions - RI standard deduction (left margin) or amount from Federal Schedule A, line 29, whichever is greater. <b>If you itemize and line 3 is over \$156,400 (\$78,200 if married filing separate) see itemized deduction schedule on page 4...</b>                                                                                                                                                             | 4.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5. Subtract line 4 from line 3.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6. Exemptions - Enter federal exemptions in box then multiply by \$3,400 and enter result in 6. <b>If line 3 is over \$117,300, see worksheet on page I-4 for exemption amount.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> X \$3,400 =                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7. <b>RI TAXABLE INCOME</b> - subtract line 6 from line 5.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8. A. RI income tax <input type="checkbox"/> RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet <input type="checkbox"/> RI Schedule CGW <input type="checkbox"/> RI Schedule D <input type="checkbox"/> RI Schedule J <input type="checkbox"/> RI-8615                                                                                                                                                                          | 8A.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B. Other RI taxes from page 3, RI Schedule OT, line 14.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8B.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9. RI alternative minimum tax from Form RI-6251, line 14.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9.   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10. Total RI income tax - add lines 8A, 8B and 9.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11. RI percentage of allowable Federal credits from page 2, schedule II, line 34.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12. RI tax after allowable Federal credits - before allocation - subtract line 11 from line 10 (not less than zero).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13. RI allocated income tax - <b>(Check only one box)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> All income is from RI, enter amount from line 12 on this line. <input type="checkbox"/> Nonresident with income from outside RI, complete page 5, schedule III and enter result on this line. <input type="checkbox"/> Part-year resident with income from outside RI, complete page 7, schedule V and enter result on this line. | 13.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14. Other RI credits - indicate credit form number(s) _____ attach forms.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15. A. RI income tax after credits - subtract line 14 from line 13 (not less than zero).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15A. |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B. Alternative Flat Tax from page 3, schedule FT, line 29.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15B. |  |
| C. Rhode Island tax - enter the smaller of line 15A or 15B. <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if Alternative Flat Tax method is used..                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |  |
| 16. RI checkoff contributions from page 3, schedule IV, line 8 (contributions reduce your refund or increase balance due).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |  |
| 17. <b>TOTAL RI TAX AND CHECKOFF CONTRIBUTIONS</b> add lines 15C and 16 and <b>USE/SALES</b> tax due \$ _____ (see instructions).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |  |

|                                                        |                                                                                             |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| <b>PAYMENTS</b><br><br>Attach Forms W-2 and 1099 here. | 18. A. RI 2007 income tax withheld (please attach forms W-2, 1099, etc.).....               | 18A. |  |
|                                                        | B. 2007 estimated tax payments and amount applied from 2006 return.....                     | 18B. |  |
|                                                        | C. Nonresident withholding on real estate sales in 2007.....                                | 18C. |  |
|                                                        | D. Nonresident withholding from pass-through entities (please attach forms RI 1099-PT)..... | 18D. |  |
|                                                        | E. RI earned income credit from page 2, RI Schedule EIC, line 43.....                       | 18E. |  |
|                                                        | F. Other payments.....                                                                      | 18F. |  |
|                                                        | G. <b>TOTAL PAYMENTS AND CREDITS</b> - add lines 18A, 18B, 18C, 18D, 18E, and 18F.....      | 18G. |  |

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|
| <b>AMOUNT DUE</b><br><br><b>REFUND</b> | 19. If line 17 is <b>LARGER</b> than line 18G, Subtract line 18G from 17. <b>YOU OWE THIS AMOUNT. Complete RI-1040V.</b> Check <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if RI-2210 or RI-2210A is attached - enter interest due \$ _____ or enter zero..... | 19. |  |
|                                        | 20. If line 18G is <b>LARGER</b> than 17, subtract line 17 from 18G. <b>THIS IS THE AMOUNT YOU OVERPAID</b> .....                                                                                                                                      | 20. |  |
|                                        | 21. Amount of overpayment to be refunded.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 21. |  |
|                                        | 22. Amount of overpayment to be applied to 2008 estimated tax.....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22. |  |

RI SCHEDULE I RI MODIFICATIONS TO FEDERAL AGI

23. A. Modifications INCREASING Federal AGI - income from obligations of any state or its political subdivisions, other than RI (attach documentation)..... 23A.
B. Other modifications INCREASING Federal AGI (see instructions - attach documentation)..... 23B.
C. Total modifications INCREASING Federal AGI - add lines 23A and 23B..... 23C.
24. A. Modifications DECREASING Federal AGI - income from obligations of the US government included in Federal AGI but exempt from state income taxes (attach documentation)..... 24A.
B. Other modifications DECREASING Federal AGI (see instructions - attach documentation)..... 24B.
C. Total modifications DECREASING Federal AGI - add lines 24A and 24B (Enter as a negative amount)..... 24C. ( )
25. NET MODIFICATIONS TO FEDERAL AGI - combine lines 23C and 24C (enter here and on page 1, line 2)..... 25.

RI SCHEDULE II ALLOWABLE FEDERAL CREDITS

26. RI income tax from page 1, line 10..... 26.
27. Foreign tax credit from Federal Form 1040, line 51..... 27.
28. Credit for child and dependent care expenses from Federal Form 1040, line 47 or 1040A, line 29..... 28.
29. Credit for the elderly or the disabled from Federal Form 1040, line 48 or 1040A, line 30..... 29.
30. Federal mortgage interest credit from Federal Form 8396, line 11 ..... 30.
31. A. Federal adoption credit for Rhode Island DCYF adoptions from Federal Form 8839, line 18..... 31A.
B. Other federal credits (see instructions for credits) from Federal Form 1040, lines 55 and 70..... 31B.
32. Total - add lines 27, 28, 29, 30, 31A and 31B..... 32.
33. Tentative allowable federal credits - multiply line 32 by 25% (.25)..... 33.
34. MAXIMUM CREDIT - (line 26 or 33 whichever is SMALLER) - Enter here and on page 1, line 11..... 34.

RI SCHEDULE III ALLOCATION AND MODIFICATION FOR NONRESIDENTS

NOTE: This schedule should be completed by NONRESIDENTS with income from outside RI. RI Schedule III is located on page 5. PART-YEAR residents with income from outside RI should complete RI Schedule V located on page 7. NONRESIDENTS and PART-YEAR residents with all income from RI sources do not need to complete either schedule III or V.

RI SCHEDULE EIC RHODE ISLAND EARNED INCOME CREDIT

35. Rhode Island income tax from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 15a..... 35.
36. Federal earned income credit from Federal Form 1040, line 66a; 1040A, line 40a or 1040EZ, line 8a..... 36.
37. Rhode Island percentage..... 37. 25%
38. Multiply line 36 by line 37..... 38.
39. Enter the SMALLER of line 35 or line 38..... 39.
40. Subtract line 39 from line 38 (if zero or less, enter the amount from line 39 on line 43. Otherwise, continue to line 41)..... 40.
41. A. Refundable percentage..... 41A. 15%
B. Multiply line 40 by line 41A..... 41B.
C. Rhode Island allocation from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, line 13 or RI-1040NR, page 7, Schedule V, line 14..... 41C. .
42. RI refundable earned income credit - multiply line 41B by line 41C..... 42.
43. TOTAL RI EARNED INCOME CREDIT - add line 39 and line 42. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 18E..... 43.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.

Your Signature => Date Spouse's Signature => Date
If you do not need forms mailed to you next year, check box. [x] [ ] May the division contact your preparer about this return? Yes [ ]
Paid preparer's signature and address SSN, PTIN or EIN Telephone number ( )

# OTHER RI SCHEDULES

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE IV RI CHECKOFF ✓ CONTRIBUTIONS

**NOTE:** Contributions reduce your refund or increase your balance due.

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1.00                   | \$5.00                   | \$10.00                  | Other                    |          |                                                          |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. |  Drug program account.....                                                                              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 1. _____                                                 |
| 2. |  Olympic Contribution Yes <input type="checkbox"/> \$1.00 Contribution (\$2.00 if a joint return) ..... |                          |                          |                          |                          |          | 2. _____                                                 |
| 3. |  RI Organ Transplant Fund.....                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 3. _____                                                 |
| 4. |  RI Council on the Arts.....                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 4. _____                                                 |
| 5. |  RI Nongame Wildlife Fund.....                                                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 5. _____                                                 |
| 6. |  Childhood Disease Victims' Fund.....                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 6. _____                                                 |
| 7. |  RI Military Family Relief Fund.....                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ _____ | 7. _____                                                 |
| 8. | <b>TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS</b> - add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 - Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 16.....                                                                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |          | 8. <input style="border: 2px solid black;" type="text"/> |

## RI SCHEDULE OT OTHER RHODE ISLAND TAXES

**TAX ON LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS, PARENTS' ELECTION TO REPORT CHILD'S INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS, RECAPTURE OF FEDERAL TAX CREDITS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL INCOME TAXES.**

|     |                                                                                                                 |     |                                                       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.  | Tax on lump-sum distributions - Federal Form 4972, line 7 or line 30, whichever applies.....                    | 9.  | _____                                                 |
| 10. | Parents' election to report child's interest and dividends from all Federal Form(s) 8814, line 15.....          | 10. | _____                                                 |
| 11. | Amount of recapture of federal tax credits and other miscellaneous federal income taxes (see instructions)..... | 11. | _____                                                 |
| 12. | Total - add lines 9, 10 and 11.....                                                                             | 12. | _____                                                 |
| 13. | Rhode Island percentage.....                                                                                    | 13. | <b>25%</b>                                            |
| 14. | <b>OTHER RHODE ISLAND TAXES</b> - Multiply line 12 by line 13. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 8B.....        | 14. | <input style="border: 2px solid black;" type="text"/> |

## RI-8615 TAX FOR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18 WHO HAVE INVESTMENT INCOME

|     |                                                                                                                |     |                                                       |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 15. | Child's tax from Federal Form 8615, line 18.....                                                               | 15. | _____                                                 |
| 16. | Rhode Island percentage.....                                                                                   | 16. | <b>25%</b>                                            |
| 17. | <b>TAX</b> - multiply line 15 by line 16 - Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 8A and check the RI-8615 box..... | 17. | <input style="border: 2px solid black;" type="text"/> |

## RI SCHEDULE FT RI ALTERNATIVE FLAT TAX

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |             |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 18. | Modified RI source income - Nonresidents enter amount from page 5, schedule III, line 12, column A. Part-year residents enter amount from page 7, schedule V, line 13. If all your income was earned in RI, enter amount from page 1, line 3..... | 18. | _____       |
| 19. | Flat Tax rate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19. | <b>7.5%</b> |
| 20. | RI Flat Tax before other state credit - multiply line 18 by line 19.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 20. | _____       |

**PART YEAR RESIDENTS ONLY. IF YOU ARE CLAIMING A CREDIT FOR TAXES PAID TO OTHER STATE COMPLETE LINES 21 THRU 28. OTHERWISE, ENTER THE AMOUNT FROM LINE 20 ON LINE 29. FULL YEAR NONRESIDENTS ENTER THE AMOUNT FROM LINE 20 ON LINE 29.**

|                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |     |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 21.                                                                     | Income taxed in other state while a RI resident included in line 18.....                                                 | 21. | _____                                                 |
| 22.                                                                     | Income percentage - divide line 21 by line 18.....                                                                       | 22. | _____                                                 |
| 23.                                                                     | Tentative credit - multiply line 20 by line 22.....                                                                      | 23. | _____                                                 |
| 24.                                                                     | Tax due and paid to other state... name of state paid _____ ..                                                           | 24. | _____                                                 |
| <b>(NOTE: you must attach a signed copy of the other state return.)</b> |                                                                                                                          |     |                                                       |
| 25.                                                                     | Total adjusted gross income from other state.....                                                                        | 25. | _____                                                 |
| 26.                                                                     | Divide line 21 by line 25.....                                                                                           | 26. | _____                                                 |
| 27.                                                                     | Multiple line 24 by 26.....                                                                                              | 27. | _____                                                 |
| 28.                                                                     | <b>MAXIMUM CREDIT</b> (line 20, 23 or 27, whichever is the smallest).....                                                | 28. | _____                                                 |
| 29.                                                                     | RI Flat Tax after other state credit - subtract line 28 from line 20. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 15B..... | 29. | <input style="border: 2px solid black;" type="text"/> |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## A. STANDARD DEDUCTION SCHEDULE FOR PEOPLE AGE 65 OR OLDER OR BLIND

**DO NOT** use this schedule if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent. Instead use RI Deduction Schedule B below.

Check if:  **YOU** were 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind,  **SPOUSE** was 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind

A. Enter the number of boxes checked above..... A. \_\_\_\_\_

| If your filing status is .....                       | AND the number on line A is .... | THEN your RI standard deduction is .... |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Single                                               | 1                                | \$6,650                                 |
|                                                      | 2                                | 7,950                                   |
| Married filing jointly<br>or<br>Qualifying widow(er) | 1                                | 9,950                                   |
|                                                      | 2                                | 11,000                                  |
|                                                      | 3                                | 12,050                                  |
|                                                      | 4                                | 13,100                                  |
| Married filing separately                            | 1                                | 5,500                                   |
|                                                      | 2                                | 6,550                                   |
|                                                      | 3                                | 7,600                                   |
|                                                      | 4                                | 8,650                                   |
| Head of household                                    | 1                                | 9,150                                   |
|                                                      | 2                                | 10,450                                  |

## B. STANDARD DEDUCTION SCHEDULE FOR DEPENDENTS

Use this schedule **ONLY** if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent.

- Add \$300 to your **EARNED INCOME\***. Enter the total here..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
- Minimum standard deduction..... 2. 850
- Enter the **LARGER** of line 1 or line 2..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.
 

|                                                     |         |   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|
| Single.....                                         | \$5,350 | } | ..... 4. _____ |
| Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)..... | 8,900   |   |                |
| Married filing separately.....                      | 4,450   |   |                |
| Head of household.....                              | 7,850   |   |                |
- STANDARD DEDUCTION**
  - Enter the **SMALLER** of line 3 or line 4. If under age 65 and not blind, **STOP HERE** and enter this amount on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4. **OTHERWISE**, go to line 5B..... 5A. \_\_\_\_\_
  - Check if:  **YOU** were 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind,  **SPOUSE** was 65 or older, (born before 01/02/1943),  Blind  
 If age 65 or older or blind, multiply the number of boxes checked by: \$1,300 if Single or Head of household; \$1,050 if Married filing jointly, Married filing separately or Qualifying widow(er)..... 5B. \_\_\_\_\_
  - Add lines 5A and 5B. Enter the total here and on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4..... 5C. \_\_\_\_\_

\***EARNED INCOME** includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees and other compensation received for personal services you performed. It also includes any amount received as a scholarship that you must include in your income. Generally, your earned income is the total of the amount(s) you reported on Federal Form 1040, lines 7, 12 and 18 minus line 27; Federal Form 1040A, line 7 or Federal Form 1040EZ, line 1.

## C. ITEMIZED DEDUCTION SCHEDULE

(If you claimed a modification on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 2; you must recalculate your Federal Schedule A before you complete this schedule)

- Add the amounts from Federal Form, Schedule A, lines 4, 9, 15, 19, 20, 27 and 28..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
- Add the amounts from Federal Form, Schedule A, lines 4, 14 and 20 plus any gambling and casualty or theft losses included on line 28..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
- Is the amount on line 2 less than the amount on line 1?  
 No. **STOP HERE!** Your deduction is not limited. Enter the amount from line 1 above on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4.  
 Yes. Subtract line 2 from line 1..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- Multiply line 3 above by 80% (.80)..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter the amount from RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 3..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter \$156,400 (\$78,200 if Married filing separately)..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_
- Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5?  
 No. **STOP HERE!** Your deduction is not limited. Enter the amount from line 1 above on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4.  
 Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
- Multiply line 7 by 3% (.03)..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter the **SMALLER** of line 4 or line 8..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
- Divide line 9 by 3..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_
- Subtract line 10 from line 9..... 11. \_\_\_\_\_
- Total itemized deductions** - Subtract line 11 from line 1 - Enter the result here and on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 4..... 12. \_\_\_\_\_

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE III NONRESIDENT TAX CALCULATION

**THIS SCHEDULE IS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED BY FULL YEAR NONRESIDENTS. PART-YEAR RESIDENTS COMPLETE PAGE 7, SCHEDULE V.**

### PART 1 ALLOCATION AND TAX WORKSHEET

|                                                                                                                                                        |     | Column A     | Column B |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                        |     | RHODE ISLAND | FEDERAL  |
| 1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc. from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, line 7 or 1040EZ, line 1.....                                                          | 1.  |              |          |
| 2. Interest and dividends from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, lines 8a and 9a or 1040EZ, line 2.....                                                      | 2.  |              |          |
| 3. Business income from Federal Form 1040, line 12.....                                                                                                | 3.  |              |          |
| 4. Sale or exchange of property from Federal Form 1040, lines 13 and 14 or 1040A, line 10.....                                                         | 4.  |              |          |
| 5. Pension and annuities; rents, royalties, etc. from Federal Form 1040, lines 15b, 16b and 17 or 1040A, line 11b and 12b.....                         | 5.  |              |          |
| 6. Farm income from Federal Form 1040, line 18.....                                                                                                    | 6.  |              |          |
| 7. Miscellaneous income from Federal Form 1040, lines 10, 11, 19, 20b and 21; 1040A, lines 13 and 14b or 1040EZ, line 3.....                           | 7.  |              |          |
| 8. <b>TOTAL</b> - add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.....                                                                                                | 8.  |              |          |
| 9. Adjustments to AGI from Federal Form 1040, line 36 or 1040A, line 20.....                                                                           | 9.  |              |          |
| 10. Adjusted gross income - subtract line 9 from line 8.....                                                                                           | 10. |              |          |
| 11. Net modifications to Federal AGI from RI-1040NR, page 2, Schedule I, line 25.....                                                                  | 11. |              |          |
| 12. Modified Federal AGI - combine lines 10 and 11<br><b>(the amount in column B should be equal to the amount on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 3)</b> ..... | 12. |              |          |
| 13. Allocation - divide line 12, column A by line 12, column B (if line 12, column A is greater than line 12, column B then enter 1.0000).             | 13. |              | _____    |
| 14. RI tax after allowable federal credits before allocation from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 12.....                                                      | 14. |              |          |
| 15. <b>RI INCOME TAX</b> - multiply line 14 by line 13 and enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the <b>N</b> onresident box..        | 15. |              |          |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## PART 2 ALLOCATION OF WAGE AND SALARY INCOME TO RHODE ISLAND

**NOTE: USE THIS SCHEDULE ONLY IF YOU WORKED FOR THE SAME EMPLOYER IN MORE THAN ONE STATE AND YOUR WAGES OR SALARY INCOME HAS NOT BEEN ALLOCATED ON YOUR W-2.**

|                                                                                                                                      |     |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc.....                                                                                                   | 1.  |                               |
| 2. Total days in the year.....                                                                                                       | 2.  | <b>365</b> days               |
| 3. Sick leave days.....                                                                                                              | 3.  | _____ days                    |
| 4. Vacation days.....                                                                                                                | 4.  | _____ days                    |
| 5. Other nonworking days (Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, etc.).....                                                                   | 5.  | _____ days                    |
| 6. Total nonworking days - add lines 3, 4 and 5.....                                                                                 | 6.  | _____ days                    |
| 7. Total days worked in the year - subtract line 6 from line 2.....                                                                  | 7.  | _____ days                    |
| 8. Total days worked outside RI.....                                                                                                 | 8.  | _____ days                    |
| 9. Days worked in RI - subtract line 8 from line 7.....                                                                              | 9.  | _____ days                    |
| 10. Allocation - divide line 9 by line 7.....                                                                                        | 10. | _____._____._____._____._____ |
| 11. <b>RI AMOUNT</b> - multiply line 1 by line 10 - enter here and include on RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, line 1, column A..... | 11. |                               |

## PART 3 BUSINESS ALLOCATION PERCENTAGE

|                                                                                                                                                           | Column A<br>RI amounts | Column B<br>Total amounts | Column C<br>(col. A ÷ col. B) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Real property owned.....                                                                                                                               | 1.                     |                           |                               |
| 2. Real property rented from others (8 times annual net rental rate).....                                                                                 | 2.                     |                           |                               |
| 3. Tangible personal property owned.....                                                                                                                  | 3.                     |                           |                               |
| 4. Total property - add lines 1, 2 and 3 then divide column A by column B and enter the amount in column C.....                                           | 4.                     |                           | _____._____._____._____       |
| 5. Wages, salaries and other personal service compensation paid during the year - divide column A by column B and enter the amount in column C.....       | 5.                     |                           | _____._____._____._____       |
| 6. Gross sales of merchandise or charges for services during the year - divide column A by column B and enter the amount in column C.....                 | 6.                     |                           | _____._____._____._____       |
| 7. Total of percentages in column C - add lines 4, 5 and 6.....                                                                                           | 7.                     |                           | _____._____._____._____       |
| 8. <b>BUSINESS ALLOCATION PERCENTAGE</b> - divide line 7 by three or the number of percentages on lines 4, 5 and 6. Enter here and in column B below..... | 8.                     |                           | _____._____._____._____       |

Enter line number and amount of each item of business income (or loss) reported on RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, column B required to be allocated and multiply by allocation percentage to determine RI amount. Then enter amounts from column C on corresponding lines on RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, column A.

|                                                                            | Column A<br>Income to be allocated | Column B<br>From line 8 above | Column C<br>(col. A X col. B) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____  | 9.                                 | _____._____._____._____       |                               |
| 10. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 10.                                | _____._____._____._____       |                               |
| 11. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 11.                                | _____._____._____._____       |                               |
| 12. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 12.                                | _____._____._____._____       |                               |
| 13. Line number from RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, column B, line _____ | 13.                                | _____._____._____._____       |                               |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE V PART-YEAR RESIDENT TAX CALCULATION

**THIS SCHEDULE IS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED BY PART-YEAR RESIDENTS.  
FULL YEAR NONRESIDENTS COMPLETE PAGE 5, SCHEDULE III.**

A part-year resident is a person who changed his legal residence by moving into or moving out of RI at any time during the year 2007. If you are a part-year resident you should complete this schedule. If you did not earn any income outside the state of RI while you were living in RI complete part 1 below. If any of your income earned while you were living in RI was taxed by another state complete part 1 below and page 8, part 2.

If at any time during the year you were not a legal resident of RI, **DO NOT COMPLETE THIS SCHEDULE.** Complete page 5, schedule III.

### PART 1 ALLOCATION AND TAX WORKSHEET

#### Instructions

- Column A Enter in column A amounts of income and adjustments reported on your federal income tax return.
- Column B Enter in column B the amounts of income and adjustments from column A that you earned while you were a RI resident. This includes all your income earned inside and outside RI while you were a resident.
- Column C Enter in column C the amount of income you earned while you were a nonresident of RI. This includes all your income earned inside and outside of RI while you were a nonresident.
- Column D Enter in column D the amount of income from column C derived from or connected with RI sources while you were a nonresident of RI. RI source income includes, but is not limited to, services performed in RI, income from real or tangible property in RI and income from businesses conducted in RI.

Enter the dates you were a Rhode Island resident:

From \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ .

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FEDERAL INCOME                            | RI RESIDENT PERIOD                                      | RI NONRESIDENT PERIOD                                   |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Column A<br>INCOME FROM<br>FEDERAL RETURN | Column B<br>INCOME FROM<br>COLUMN A FROM<br>THIS PERIOD | Column C<br>INCOME FROM<br>COLUMN A FROM<br>THIS PERIOD | Column D<br>INCOME FROM<br>COLUMN C FROM<br>RI SOURCES |
| 1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc. from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, line 7 or 1040EZ, line 1.....                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 2. Interest and dividends from Federal Form 1040 or 1040A, lines 8a and 9a or 1040EZ, line 2.....                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 3. Business income from Federal Form 1040, line 12.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 4. Sale or exchange of property from Federal Form 1040, lines 13 and 14 or 1040A, line 10.....                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 5. Pension and annuities; rents, royalties, etc. from Federal Form 1040, lines 15b, 16b and 17 or 1040A, line 11b and 12b.....                                                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 6. Farm income from Federal Form 1040, line 18.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 7. Miscellaneous income from Federal Form 1040, lines 10, 11, 19, 20b and 21; 1040A, lines 13 and 14b or 1040EZ, line 3.....                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 8. <b>TOTAL</b> - add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 9. Adjustments to AGI from Federal Form 1040, line 36 or 1040A, line 20.....                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 10. Adjusted gross income - subtract line 9 from line 8.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 11. Net modifications to Federal AGI from RI-1040NR, page 2, Schedule I, line 25.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 12. Modified Federal AGI - combine lines 10 and 11 (Column A should be equal to the amount on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 3).....                                                                                                                                            |                                           |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |
| 13. <b>TOTAL RI INCOME</b> - add line 12, column B and column D.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                         |                                                         | 13.                                                    |
| 14. Allocation - divide line 13 by line 12, column A (if line 13 is greater than line 12, column A, enter 1.0000).....                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                         |                                                         | 14. ____ . ____                                        |
| 15. RI tax after allowable Federal credits before allocation from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 12.....                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                         |                                                         | 15.                                                    |
| 16. <b>RI INCOME TAX</b> - multiply line 15 by line 14 - if you have income earned in another state while you were a resident of RI, complete part 2 on page 8, otherwise enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the <b>P</b> art-year resident box..... |                                           |                                                         |                                                         | 16.                                                    |

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## RI SCHEDULE V PART-YEAR RESIDENT TAX CALCULATION (CONTINUED)

**THIS SCHEDULE IS ONLY TO BE COMPLETED BY PART-YEAR RESIDENTS. ATTACH A SIGNED COPY OF THE RETURN FILED WITH THE OTHER STATE.**

### PART 2 CREDIT FOR INCOME TAXES PAID TO ANOTHER STATE AND TAX WORKSHEET

|                                                                                                                                                           |     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 17. RI income tax from page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 16.....                                                                                           | 17. |           |
| 18. Income taxed by other state while a RI resident included on page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 10, column B.....                                        | 18. |           |
| 19. Total RI income from page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 13.....                                                                                         | 19. |           |
| 20. Divide line 18 by line 19.....                                                                                                                        | 20. | __ . ____ |
| 21. Multiply line 17 by line 20.....                                                                                                                      | 21. |           |
| 22. Tax due and paid to other state..... Insert name of state paid _____                                                                                  | 22. |           |
| 23. Amount from line 18 above.....                                                                                                                        | 23. |           |
| 24. Total adjusted gross income from other state's income tax return (attach copy of return).....                                                         | 24. |           |
| 25. Divide line 23 by line 24.....                                                                                                                        | 25. | __ . ____ |
| 26. Multiply line 22 by line 25.....                                                                                                                      | 26. |           |
| 27. <b>MAXIMUM TAX CREDIT</b> (line 17, 21 or 26, whichever is the smallest).....                                                                         | 27. |           |
| 28. <b>RI INCOME TAX</b> - subtract line 27 from line 17 - enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the <b>P</b> art-year resident box..... | 28. |           |

# RI Schedule CGW

## RHODE ISLAND CAPITAL GAINS WORKSHEET

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

**NOTE:**

- Use this form **ONLY** if you did not calculate your tax on Federal Schedule D **AND**;
  1. you checked the box on Federal Form 1040, line 13, **OR**
  2. you entered an amount on Federal Form 1040A, line 10.
- You must attach this schedule to RI-1040 or RI-1040NR and check the box labeled RI Schedule CGW on line 8A.
- If you held an asset for more than 5 years **DO NOT** complete this schedule, you must complete RI schedule D.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| 1. RI taxable income, RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 7<br>(IF THIS LINE IS ZERO OR LESS, DO NOT COMPLETE THIS FORM).....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.  |  |  |
| 2. Enter the amount of capital gains from Federal Form 1040, line 13 or 1040A, line 10.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.  |  |  |
| 3. Subtract line 2 from line 1 (if zero or less, enter zero).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3.  |  |  |
| 4. Figure the tax on the amount on line 3. Use the 2007 RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.  |  |  |
| 5. Enter the <b>SMALLER</b> of the amount on line 1 above <b>OR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$53,150 If Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)</li> <li>• \$31,850 If Single</li> <li>• \$42,650 If Head of household</li> <li>• \$26,575 If Married filing separately</li> </ul> | 5.  |  |  |
| 6. Is the amount on line 3 equal to or more than the amount on line 5?<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Leave lines 6 through 8 blank; go to line 9 and check the "NO" box.<br><input type="checkbox"/> No. Enter the amount from line 3.....                                                              | 6.  |  |  |
| 7. Subtract line 6 from line 5.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7.  |  |  |
| 8. Multiply line 7 by 2.5% (.025).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8.  |  |  |
| 9. Are the amounts on lines 2 and 7 the same?<br><input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Leave lines 9 through 12 blank and go to line 13.<br><input type="checkbox"/> No. Enter the <b>SMALLER</b> of line 1 or line 2.....                                                                                         | 9.  |  |  |
| 10. Enter the amount, if any, from line 7.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10. |  |  |
| 11. Subtract line 10 from line 9. (if zero or less, enter zero).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11. |  |  |
| 12. Multiply line 11 by 5% (.05).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12. |  |  |
| 13. Add lines 4, 8 and 12.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13. |  |  |
| 14. Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Use the 2007 RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14. |  |  |
| 15. Tax on all taxable income (including capital gains). Enter the <b>SMALLER</b> of line 13 or line 14. Also, enter this amount on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A and check the RI Schedule CGW box.....                                                                                           | 15. |  |  |

|                                            |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR | Your Social Security Number |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

**PART 1 REQUIRED ANNUAL PAYMENT**

1. Enter your **2007** RI income tax from RI-1040, line 15 less lines 18D and 18E or RI-1040NR, line 15C less line 18E..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter 80% of the amount shown on line 1..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. RI withheld taxes paid for **2007** from RI-1040, line 18A or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18C and 18D..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Subtract line 3 from line 1 - (if the result is \$250.00 or less do not complete the rest of this form)..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Enter your **2006** RI tax from RI-1040, line 13 less line 18D or RI-1040NR, line 15 less line 18E..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 2 or line 5..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 2 SHORTCUT METHOD**

You can use this method if you meet the following conditions **(Otherwise, you must complete RI-2210 to figure your underestimating interest):**

- ① You made no estimated payments **OR** all 4 estimated payments were equal and paid by the appropriate due dates;
- ② **AND** you did not complete RI-2210, part 5 (Annualized Income Installment Worksheet).

7. Enter the amount from Part 1, line 6 above..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Enter the total withholding and estimated tax you paid from RI-1040, lines 18A and 18B or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18B, 18C and 18D. 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Underpayment - subtract line 8 from line 7..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. Multiply line 9 by 12.0205% (.120205)..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_
11. If the amount on line 9 was paid on or after 4/15/08, then enter \$0  
If the amount on line 9 was paid before 4/15/08, then make the following calculation:  
The amount on line 9 (times) the number of days paid before 4/15/08 (times) .00033 and enter the result here..... 11. \_\_\_\_\_
12. **UNDERESTIMATING INTEREST** - subtract line 11 from line 10 - enter here and in the space provided on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 19..... 12.

**INSTRUCTIONS**

**PURPOSE OF THIS FORM**

Individuals (except qualified farmers and fishermen) should use this form to determine if their income tax was sufficiently prepaid throughout the year by having RI tax withheld or by paying RI estimated tax; if not, an assessment may be imposed on the underpayment of the taxes. Complete Part 1 of this form to determine if the payment of the assessment may be avoided.

**WHO CAN FILE THIS FORM**

You can use this form only if you meet the following conditions ① You made no estimated payments **OR** all 4 estimated payments were equal and paid by the appropriate due dates **AND** ② You are not completing the Annualization Income Worksheet on RI-2210. If you do not meet these conditions, you must file RI-2210. RI-2210 is available online [www.tax.ri.gov](http://www.tax.ri.gov) or by calling our forms department at (401) 574-8970.

**FARMERS AND FISHERMEN**

If you meet **BOTH** of the following tests, you may be exempt from the charge for underpayment of estimated tax: ① Gross income from farming or fishing is at least 2/3 (two thirds) of your annual gross income **AND** ② you filed form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR and paid the tax due on or before March 1, 2008. If you meet both of these tests, write next to line 1 "**EXEMPT, FARMER/FISHERMAN**" and do not complete the rest of this form. Attach this form to your return or mail to: The RI Division of Taxation - One Capitol Hill - Providence, RI 02908-5806 if the return has been previously filed.

**PART 1 REQUIRED ANNUAL PAYMENT**

- Line 1 Enter your **2007** Rhode Island tax from RI-1040, line 15 less lines 18D and 18E or RI-1040NR, line 15C less line 18E.
- Line 2 Multiply line 1 by 80% (.80).
- Line 3 Enter the amount of **2007** Rhode Island income taxes withheld from RI-1040, line 18A or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18C and 18D.
- Line 4 Subtract line 3 from line 1. If the result is \$250.00 or less, you do not owe any underestimating interest and need not complete the rest of this form.
- Line 5 Enter your **2006** Rhode Island income tax from RI-1040, line 13 less line 18D or RI-1040NR, line 15 less line 18E. If you had no federal tax liability for **2006** and you were a Rhode Island resident during all of **2006**, and your **2006** federal tax was (or would have been had you been required to file) for a full 12 months, then enter zero (0).
- Line 6 Enter the **SMALLER** of line 2 or line 5 (including zero). If line 6 is zero, you do not owe any underestimating interest and need not complete the rest of this form. However, you must attach this form to your Rhode Island return.

**PART 2 SHORTCUT METHOD**

- Line 7 Enter the amount from part 1, line 6.
- Line 8 Enter the amount of estimated and withholding tax you paid for **2007** from RI-1040, lines 18A and 18B or RI-1040NR, lines 18A, 18B, 18C and 18D.
- Line 9 Subtract line 8 from line 7.
- Line 10 Multiply line 9 by 12.0205% (.120205).
- Line 11 If you paid the tax balance due before 4/15/2008, multiply the number of days paid before 4/15/2008 by the amount on line 9 by .00033 and enter the amount on line 11.
- Line 12 Subtract line 11 from line 10. Enter here and in the space provided on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 19.

# RI Schedule D RHODE ISLAND CAPITAL GAINS

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## PART 1 SHORT-TERM CAPITAL GAINS (Assets held one year or less)

| (a) Description of property                                                                                        | (b) Date acquired (month, day, year) | (c) Date sold | (d) Sales price | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Gain or loss subtract (e) from (d) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1.                                                                                                                 |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |
|                                                                                                                    |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |
| 2. Enter your short term totals, if any, from RI Schedule D-1, line 2 ..                                           | 2.                                   |               |                 |                         |                                        |
| 3. Total short-term sales price - Add amounts from lines 1 and 2 in column (d).....                                | 3.                                   |               |                 |                         |                                        |
| 4. Short-term gain from Federal Forms 6252 and short-term gain or loss from federal forms 4684, 6781 and 8824..... | 4.                                   |               |                 |                         |                                        |
| 5. Net short-term gain or loss from partnerships, S corporations, estates and trusts from Schedule(s) K-1.....     | 5.                                   |               |                 |                         |                                        |
| 6. Short term loss carryover from 2006.....                                                                        | 6.                                   |               |                 |                         |                                        |
| 7. <b>NET SHORT-TERM CAPITAL GAIN OR (LOSS)</b> . combine lines 1 through 6 in column (f).....                     | 7.                                   |               |                 |                         |                                        |

## PART 2 LONG-TERM CAPITAL GAINS (Assets held more than one year)

| (a) Description of property                                                                                                                                      | (b) Date acquired (month, day, year) | (c) Date sold | (d) Sales price | (e) Cost or other basis | (f) Gain or loss subtract (e) from (d) | (g) Qualified 5 year gain or loss (see instructions) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 8.                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 9. Enter your long term gain, if any, from RI Schedule D-1, line 9 .....                                                                                         | 9.                                   |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 10. Total long-term sales price - Add amounts from lines 8 and 9 in column (d).....                                                                              | 10.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 11. Gain from Federal Form 4797, Part 1; long-term gain from Federal Forms 2439 and 6252; and long-term gain or loss from federal forms 4684, 6781 and 8824..... | 11.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 12. Net long-term gain or loss from partnerships, S corporations, estates and trusts from Federal Schedule(s) K-1.....                                           | 12.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 13. Capital gain distributions.....                                                                                                                              | 13.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 14. Long-term capital loss carryover .....                                                                                                                       | 14.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 15. Combine lines 8 through 13 in column (g).....                                                                                                                | 15.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 16. Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8 through 14 in column (f) .....                                                                         | 16.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 17. Combine lines 7 and 16 and enter result here.....                                                                                                            | 17.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 18. Enter the amount, if any, of your Federal 28% gain .....                                                                                                     | 18.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 19. Enter your unrecaptured Federal section §1250 gain .....                                                                                                     | 19.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |
| 20. Enter the amount from Federal Form 4952, line 4g.....                                                                                                        | 20.                                  |               |                 |                         |                                        |                                                      |

# RI Schedule D Tax Worksheet

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## PRIMARY TAX CALCULATION

1. RI taxable income, RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 7 **(IF THIS LINE IS ZERO OR LESS, DO NOT COMPLETE THIS FORM)**..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Enter the **SMALLER** of RI Schedule D, lines 16 or 17..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 20..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. Subtract line 3 from line 2 **(if zero or less, enter zero)**..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. Combine RI Schedule D, lines 7 and 18, column (f) **(if zero or less, enter zero)** ..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 5 or RI Schedule D, line 18, column (f) ..... 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (f) ..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. Add lines 6 and 7..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Subtract line 8 from line 4. **(if zero or less, enter zero)**..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. Subtract line 9 from line 1. **(if zero or less, enter zero)**..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_
11. Enter the **SMALLER** of the amount on line 1 above **OR**
  - \$53,150 If Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)
  - \$31,850 If Single
  - \$42,650 If Head of household
  - \$26,575 If Married filing separately
 ..... 11. \_\_\_\_\_
12. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 10 or 11..... 12. \_\_\_\_\_
13. Subtract line 4 from line 1. **(If zero or less, enter zero)**..... 13. \_\_\_\_\_
14. Enter the **LARGER** of line 12 or line 13..... 14. \_\_\_\_\_
15. Figure the tax on the amount on line 14. Use the 2007 RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies..... 15. \_\_\_\_\_

## 2.5% BRACKET

16. Subtract line 12 from line 11..... 16. \_\_\_\_\_
17. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 15 **(if zero or less, enter zero)** ..... 17. \_\_\_\_\_
18. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 16 or line 17..... 18. \_\_\_\_\_
19. Multiply line 18 by .83% (.0083) ..... 19. \_\_\_\_\_
20. Subtract line 18 from line 16..... 20. \_\_\_\_\_
21. Multiply line 20 by 2.50% (.025) ..... 21. \_\_\_\_\_

## 5% BRACKET

22. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 1 or line 9..... 22. \_\_\_\_\_
23. Enter the amount from line 16 above..... 23. \_\_\_\_\_
24. Subtract line 23 from line 22..... 24. \_\_\_\_\_
25. Enter the **SMALLER** of RI Schedule D, line 15 or line 22 above **(if zero or less, enter zero)** ..... 25. \_\_\_\_\_
26. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 16 or line 17 ..... 26. \_\_\_\_\_
27. Subtract line 26 from line 25..... 27. \_\_\_\_\_
28. Multiply line 27 by 1.67% (.0167) ..... 28. \_\_\_\_\_
29. Subtract line 27 from line 24..... 29. \_\_\_\_\_
30. Multiply line 29 by 5% (.05)..... 30. \_\_\_\_\_

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

# RI Schedule D Tax Worksheet (continued)

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## 6.25% BRACKET

31. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 4 or line 7..... 31. \_\_\_\_\_
32. Add lines 4 and 14..... 32. \_\_\_\_\_
33. Enter the amount from line 1..... 33. \_\_\_\_\_
34. Subtract line 33 from line 32 ..... 34. \_\_\_\_\_
35. Subtract line 34 from line 31 (if zero or less, enter zero) ..... 35. \_\_\_\_\_
36. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 35 or qualified 1250 gain, from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (g) ..... 36. \_\_\_\_\_
37. Multiply line 36 by 2.08% (.0208)..... 37. \_\_\_\_\_
38. Subtract line 36 from line 35..... 38. \_\_\_\_\_
39. Multiply line 38 by 6.25% (.0625)..... 39. \_\_\_\_\_

## 7% BRACKET

40. Add lines 14, 18, 20, 27, 29, 36 and 38..... 40. \_\_\_\_\_
41. Subtract line 40 from line 1..... 41. \_\_\_\_\_
42. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 41 or qualified 7% gain from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (g) ..... 42. \_\_\_\_\_
43. Multiply line 42 by 2.33% (.0233)..... 43. \_\_\_\_\_
44. Subtract line 42 from line 41 ..... 44. \_\_\_\_\_
45. Multiply line 44 by 7.00% (.07)..... 45. \_\_\_\_\_

## TOTAL TAX

46. Add lines 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 37, 39, 43 and 45..... 46. \_\_\_\_\_
47. Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Use the 2007 RI Tax Tables or Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies..... 47. \_\_\_\_\_
48. Tax on all taxable income (including capital gains). Enter the **SMALLER** of line 46 or line 47. Also, enter this amount on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A and check the RI Schedule D box..... 48.



# RI-6251 RHODE ISLAND ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

# 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## PART 1 ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

1. Federal Alternative Minimum Taxable Income - Federal Form 6251, line 28..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Exemption                                                                                     } ..... 2. \_\_\_\_\_  
 If your filing status is... and line 1 is not over then enter on line 2  
 Single or Head of household \$123,250 \$39,150  
 Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er) 164,350 53,700  
 Married filing separately 82,175 26,850

(If line 1 is **OVER** the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions on RI-1040, page I-8 or RI-1040NR, page I-10.)

3. Subtract line 2 from line 1..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_

4. If you figured your tax on RI Schedule D or CGW, complete part 2 below and enter the amount from line 55 here. If you figured your tax using the tax table or tax computation worksheet and line 3 is less than \$175,000 (\$87,500 if Married filing separately) then multiply line 3 by 6.5% (.065). Otherwise, multiply line 3 by 7% (.07) and subtract \$875 (\$438 if Married filing separately) from the result and enter the amount here ..... 4. \_\_\_\_\_

5. Alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit - Federal Form 6251, line 32..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_

6. RI Rate..... 6.                       
**25%**

7. Multiply line 5 by line 6..... 7. \_\_\_\_\_

8. Tentative minimum tax - subtract line 7 from line 4..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_

9. RI tax from RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_

10. Foreign tax credit - RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, line 27..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_

11. RI Rate..... 11.                       
**25%**

12. Multiply line 10 by line 11..... 12. \_\_\_\_\_

13. RI income tax less foreign tax credit - subtract line 12 from line 9..... 13. \_\_\_\_\_

14. RI Alternative minimum tax - subtract line 13 from line 8 (if zero or less enter zero). Enter here and on RI-1040 or RI-1040NR, page 1, line 9 ..... 14.

## PART 2 ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX USING MAXIMUM CAPITAL GAINS RATES

### PRIMARY TAX CALCULATION

15. Enter the amount from line 3 above..... 15. \_\_\_\_\_

16. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D Tax **WORKSHEET**, line 9 or RI Schedule CGW, line 2 (refigured for AMT, if necessary) ..... 16. \_\_\_\_\_

17. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D Tax **WORKSHEET**, line 7 or RI Schedule CGW enter zero (refigured for AMT, if necessary) ..... 17. \_\_\_\_\_

18. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (g) or RI Schedule CGW enter zero (refigured for AMT, if necessary) ..... 18. \_\_\_\_\_

19. Add lines 16, 17 and 18 ..... 19. \_\_\_\_\_

20. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D Tax **WORKSHEET**, line 4 or RI Schedule CGW, line 2 (refigured for AMT, if necessary) ..... 20. \_\_\_\_\_

21. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 19 or line 20 ..... 21. \_\_\_\_\_

22. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 15 or line 21 ..... 22. \_\_\_\_\_

23. Subtract line 22 from line 15 ..... 23. \_\_\_\_\_

24. If line 23 is less than \$175,000 (\$87,500 if Married filing separately) then multiply line 23 by 6.5% (.065). Otherwise, multiply line 23 by 7% (.07) and subtract \$875 (\$438 if Married filing separately) from the result..... 24. \_\_\_\_\_

### 2.5% BRACKET

25. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D Tax **WORKSHEET**, line 16 or RI Schedule CGW, line 7 (refigured for AMT, if necessary) ..... 25. \_\_\_\_\_

26. Enter the amount from RI Schedule D Tax **WORKSHEET**, line 17 (refigured for AMT, if necessary) ..... 26. \_\_\_\_\_

27. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 25 or line 26..... 27. \_\_\_\_\_

28. Multiply line 27 by .83% (.0083) ..... 28. \_\_\_\_\_

29. Subtract line 26 from line 25 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 29. \_\_\_\_\_

30. Multiply line 29 by 2.5% (.025) ..... 30. \_\_\_\_\_

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

# RI-6251 RHODE ISLAND ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX (continued) 2007

Name(s) shown on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040NR

Your Social Security Number

## 5% BRACKET

31. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 15 or line 16 ... 31. \_\_\_\_\_
32. Enter the amount from line 25 ..... 32. \_\_\_\_\_
33. Subtract line 32 from line 31 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 33. \_\_\_\_\_
34. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 26 or line 31 ..... 34. \_\_\_\_\_
35. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 25 or line 26 ..... 35. \_\_\_\_\_
36. Subtract line 35 from line 34 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 36. \_\_\_\_\_
37. Multiply line 36 by 1.67% (.0167) ..... 37. \_\_\_\_\_
38. Subtract line 36 from line 33 ..... 38. \_\_\_\_\_
39. Multiply line 38 by 5% (.05) ..... 39. \_\_\_\_\_

## 6.25% BRACKET

40. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 17 or line 20 ..... 40. \_\_\_\_\_
41. Add lines 22 and 23 ..... 41. \_\_\_\_\_
42. Enter the amount from line 15 ..... 42. \_\_\_\_\_
43. Subtract line 42 from line 41 ..... 43. \_\_\_\_\_
44. Subtract line 43 from line 40 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 44. \_\_\_\_\_
45. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 44 or Qualified Gain from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (g) ..... 45. \_\_\_\_\_
46. Multiply line 45 by 2.08% (.0208) ..... 46. \_\_\_\_\_
47. Subtract line 45 from line 44 ..... 47. \_\_\_\_\_
48. Multiply line 47 by 6.25% (.0625) ..... 48. \_\_\_\_\_

## 7% BRACKET

49. Add lines 23, 27, 29, 36, 38, 45 and 47 ..... 49. \_\_\_\_\_
50. Subtract line 49 from line 15 (if zero or less enter zero) ..... 50. \_\_\_\_\_
51. Enter the **SMALLER** of line 50 or Qualified Gain from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (g) ..... 51. \_\_\_\_\_
52. Multiply line 51 by 2.33% (.0233) ..... 52. \_\_\_\_\_

## TOTAL TAX

53. Add lines 24, 28, 30, 37, 39, 46, 48 and 52 ..... 53. \_\_\_\_\_
54. If line 15 is less than \$175,000 (\$87,500 if Married filing separately) then multiply line 15 by 6.5% (.065). Otherwise, multiply line 15 by 7% (.07) and subtract \$875 (\$438 if Married filing separately) from the result..... 54. \_\_\_\_\_
55. Enter the **SMALLER** of lines 53 or 54 here and on line 4 above ..... 55.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Use Form RI-4868 to apply for 6 more months to file Form RI-1040, RI-1040NR or RI-1040EZ.

EXTENSION OF TIME

If you meet all the following tests, the Rhode Island extension form need not be filed.

- 1. You are not required to make payment with Rhode Island extension form; and
2. You file a proper Federal extension form; and
3. Your request for extension covers the same time period for both Rhode Island and Federal purposes.

If you meet the criteria above, you must attach a copy of Federal Form 4868 or the electronic acknowledgement you receive from the IRS to the front of the Rhode Island return when it is filed.

If you do not meet the tests above and must file a Rhode Island request for extension, you should:

- 1. Prepare the Rhode Island Extension Form RI-4868.
2. Clearly show the full amount properly estimated as Rhode Island tax for the year 2007.
3. File the extension with the Rhode Island Division of Taxation on or before April 15, 2008, the due date for filing Rhode Island income tax returns; and
4. Pay the amount of Rhode Island tax due as calculated on Form RI-4868.
5. Be sure to attach a copy of the Form RI-4868 to the front of the Rhode Island return when it is filed.
6. Retain the top portion of this form for your records. Detach and return the lower portion with your payment.

Date Paid Check Number Amount
\$

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A taxpayer living or traveling outside the United States on April 15 is granted a special, automatic two-month extension without having to file the initial Form RI-4868.

The filing or granting of an extension of time to file does not extend the time for payment of tax due on the return.

HOW TO PREPARE YOUR PAYMENT?

Make your check or money order payable to the "R.I. Division of Taxation." Do not send cash. Make sure your name and address appear on your check or money order. Write "Form RI-4868", your daytime phone number and social security number on your check or money order. If you are filing a joint return, enter the social security number shown first on your return.

PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD



Contact the service provider listed on this page and follow their instructions. Enter on page 1 of Form RI-1040, RI-1040NR or RI-1040EZ in the upper left corner the confirmation number you were given at the end of the transaction and the amount of your tax payment (not including the convenience fee). See tax return instructions for more details.

Telephone: 1-800-2PAY-TAX (1-800-272-9829)
Internet: www.officialpayments.com

DETACH HERE AND MAIL WITH YOUR PAYMENT

APPLICATION FOR AUTOMATIC EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE RHODE ISLAND INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURN

Name(s)
Address
City State Zip
Your Social Security Number
Spouse's Social Security Number, if joint payment

Enter tentative tax computation

- A. Tentative RI income tax
B. Total tax withheld, payments & credits
C. Balance Due (line A less line B)

RI-4868

ENTER AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ 00







# 2007 INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING RI-1040NR

(FOR RHODE ISLAND NONRESIDENTS OR PART-YEAR RESIDENTS FILING FORM RI-1040NR)

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Read the instructions carefully. For your convenience we have provided step-by-step instructions which will aid you in completing your return. Complete your federal income tax return first. It is the basis for preparing your Rhode Island tax return. The Rhode Island tax is based on your federal taxable income. Fill out the RI-1040NR completely. Attach your withholding statement(s). This is the statement of taxes withheld, which is furnished to you by your employer. If the statement is not available, please explain. Be sure to sign your return.

These instructions are for the use of non-resident and part-year resident taxpayers only. Full Year resident taxpayers will file their individual income tax returns on Form RI-1040 or RI-1040EZ. Resident forms and instructions are available upon request at the Rhode Island Division of Taxation.

### DEFINITION OF RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT

**RESIDENT:** a person (a) who is domiciled in the State of Rhode Island or (b) who, even though domiciled outside Rhode Island, maintains a permanent place of abode within the state and spends a total of more than 183 days of the taxable year within the state.

**NONRESIDENT:** any person not coming within the definition of a resident. For purposes of the above definition, domicile is found to be a place an individual regards as his or her permanent home – the place to which he or she intends to return after a period of absence. A domicile, once established, continues until a new fixed and permanent home is acquired. No change of domicile results from moving to a new location if the intention is to remain only for a limited time even if it is for a relatively long duration. For a married couple, normally both individuals have the same domicile. Any person asserting a change in domicile must show:

- (1) an intent to abandon the former domicile,
- (2) an intent to acquire a new domicile and
- (3) actual physical presence in a new domicile.

### INCOME OF A NONRESIDENT SUBJECT TO TAX

A nonresident is subject to tax on all items included in his or her total federal income (including his or her distributive share of partnership income or gain and his or her share of estate or trust income or gain) which are derived from or connected with Rhode Island sources as follows:

- From real or tangible personal property located in the state.
- From a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in the state.
- From services performed in the state.
- Winnings and prizes from RI lottery and pari-mutual betting events in this state.
- A nonresident is not subject to tax on the following classes of income even though included in total federal income:
  - Annuities, interest, dividends or gains from the sale or exchange of intangible personal property unless they are part of the income from any business, trade, profession or occu-

pation carried on in this state by the nonresident taxpayer.

- Compensation received for active service in the military forces of the United States.

### INCOME TERMS DEFINED

In these instructions "total federal income" is federal adjusted gross income as defined in the United States Internal Revenue Code (IRC) and applicable regulations. "Total income from Rhode Island sources" is that portion of your total federal income derived from or connected with Rhode Island sources. "Total Rhode Island income" is your total income from Rhode Island sources after making the additions and subtractions described later in these instructions. Total Rhode Island income of a part-year resident includes total income from Rhode Island sources for the entire year plus other income received during period of residence in Rhode Island after making the additions and subtractions described later in these instructions.

### WHO MUST FILE A RETURN

Every nonresident individual required by the laws of the United States to file a federal income tax return who has income derived from or connected with Rhode Island sources must file a Rhode Island individual income tax return. Nonresidents should complete page 5, schedule III.

Every part-year individual who was a resident for a period of less than 12 months is required to file a Rhode Island return if he or she is required to file a federal return. Part-year residents should complete page 7, schedule V.

Nonresident and part-year resident individuals who are not required to file a federal income tax return may be required to file a Rhode Island individual income tax return if he or she has Rhode Island modifications increasing their Federal Adjusted Gross income.

### JOINT AND SEPARATE RETURNS

**JOINT RETURNS:** Generally, if a husband and wife file a joint federal income tax return they also must file a joint Rhode Island income tax return.

However, if either the husband or wife is a resident and the other is a non-resident, they must file separate returns, unless they elect to file a joint return as if both were residents of Rhode Island. If the resident spouse files separately in Rhode Island and a joint federal return is filed for both spouses, the resident spouse must compute income, exemptions and tax as if a separate federal return had been filed.

If neither spouse is required to file a federal income tax return and either or both are required to file a Rhode Island income tax return, they may elect to file a joint Rhode Island income tax return.

Individuals filing joint Rhode Island income tax returns are both equally liable to pay the tax. They incur what is known as "joint and several liability" for Rhode Island income tax.

**SEPARATE RETURNS:** Individuals filing separate federal income tax returns must file separate Rhode Island income tax returns.

### MILITARY PERSONNEL

Under the provisions of the Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act the service pay of members of the

armed forces can only be subject to income tax by the state of which they are legal residents. Place of legal residence at the time of entry into the service is normally presumed to be the legal state of residence and remains so until legal residence in another state is established and service records are changed accordingly. The Rhode Island income tax is imposed on all the federal taxable income of a resident who is a member of the armed forces, regardless of where such income is received. Military pay received by a nonresident service person stationed in Rhode Island is not subject to Rhode Island income tax. This does not apply to other income derived from Rhode Island sources, e.g., if the service person holds a separate job, not connected with his or her military service, income received from that job is subject to Rhode Island income tax. Income derived from Rhode Island sources by the service person's spouse is subject to Rhode Island income tax.

Internal Revenue Code provisions governing armed forces pay while serving in a "combat zone" or in an area under conditions that qualify for Hostile Fire Pay are applicable for Rhode Island purposes.

### DECEASED TAXPAYERS

If the taxpayer died before filing a return for 2007, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative must file and sign a return for the person who died if the deceased was required to file a return. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator or anyone who is in charge of the taxpayer's property. The person who files the return should write "deceased" after the deceased's name and show the date of death in the name and address space on the return.

If you are claiming a refund as a surviving spouse filing a joint return with the deceased, no other form is needed to have the refund issued to you. However, all other filers requesting a refund due the deceased, must file Form RI-1310, Statement of Person Claiming Refund Due a Deceased Taxpayer, to claim the refund.

### WHEN TO FILE

Your return must be filed no later than April 15, 2008.

If the due date of your return falls on a Saturday, Sunday or Rhode Island legal holiday, the return will be due on the next working day.

### EXTENSION OF TIME

**Any extension of time for filing an individual income tax return granted shall not operate to extend the time for the payment of any tax due on such return.**

In General -

- (1) An individual who is required to file a Rhode Island income tax return shall be allowed an automatic six month extension of time to file such return.
- (2) An application must be prepared in duplicate on form RI-4868.
- (3) The original of the application must be filed on or before the date prescribed for the filing of the return of the individual with the Rhode Island Division of Taxation.
- (4) The application for extension must

show the full amount properly estimated as tax for the taxable year, and the application must be accompanied by the full remittance of the amount properly estimated as tax which is unpaid as of the date prescribed for the filing of the return.

**NOTE:** If no payment is required to be made with your Rhode Island extension form and you are filing a federal extension form for the same period of time, then **you do not need to submit the Rhode Island form**. Attach a copy of the Federal Form 4868 or the electronic acknowledgement you receive from the IRS to your Rhode Island individual income tax return at the time it is submitted.

## WHERE TO FILE

Mail your return to:

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND  
Division of Taxation  
One Capitol Hill  
Providence RI 02908-5814

## WHERE TO GET FORMS

As far as practical, tax forms and instructions are mailed directly to taxpayers. Additional forms may be obtained from:

The Division of Taxation (401) 574-8970  
The website <http://www.tax.ri.gov>

## MISSING OR INCORRECT FORM W-2

This is the form furnished to you by your employer which shows the amount of your income tax withheld by them, and a copy of it must accompany your Rhode Island income tax return if you are to receive credit for such withheld tax. Only your employer can issue or correct this form. If you have not received a Form W-2 from your employer by February 15, 2008 or if the form which you have received is incorrect, contact your employer as soon as possible.

## ROUNDING OFF TO WHOLE DOLLARS

The money items on your return and schedules may be shown in whole dollars. This means that you may eliminate any amount less than 50 cents and increase any amount from 50 cents to 99 cents to the next higher dollar.

## CHANGES IN YOUR FEDERAL TAXABLE INCOME OR FEDERAL TAX LIABILITY

You must report to the Rhode Island Division of Taxation any change or correction in federal taxable income or federal tax liability as reported on your federal income tax return, whether resulting from the filing of an amended federal return or otherwise, within 90 days after filing such amended return or final determination of such change by the Internal Revenue Service. Use form RI-1040X to report any changes.

## RHODE ISLAND LOTTERY PRIZES

Winnings and prizes received from the Rhode Island Lottery are taxable under the Rhode Island personal income tax and are includable in the income of both residents and non-residents alike.

## SIGNATURE

You must sign your Rhode Island income tax return and both husband and wife must sign their joint return. An unsigned return cannot be processed.

Any paid preparer who prepares a taxpayer's return must also sign as "preparer". If a firm or corporation prepares the return, it should be signed in the name of the firm or corporation.

If you wish to allow the Tax Division to contact

your paid preparer should questions arise about your return, check the appropriate box above the preparer's name.

**Don't need forms mailed to you next year? Taxpayers who pay someone else to prepare their returns probably do not need a booklet mailed to them each year. If you do not need a booklet mailed to you next year, check the box below the signature line.**

## PAYMENTS OR REFUNDS

Any **PAYMENT** of tax liability shown on your return to be due the State of Rhode Island must be paid in full with your return. Make check or money order payable to the Rhode Island Division of Taxation and forward with your return to the State of Rhode Island, Division of Taxation, One Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02908-5814. An amount due of less than one dollar (\$1) need not be remitted.

A **REFUND** will be made if overpayment of income tax is shown on your return, unless you indicate on your return that such overpayment is to be credited to estimated tax liability for 2008. No other application for refund is necessary. Please note that no refund can be made unless your return is properly signed. Refunds of less than \$1.00 will not be made unless specifically requested.

## ESTIMATED INCOME TAX

If a taxpayer can reasonably expect to owe more than \$250 after allowing for withholding tax and/or credits, he or she must make estimated tax payments. Estimated tax payments are made on Form RI-1040ES that has instructions for computing the estimated tax and making payments.

## NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTIONS

The Rhode Island Personal Income Tax law relating to Net Operating Loss deduction (NOL) has been amended by enactment of RIGL §44-30-2.8 and RIGL §44-30-87.1

Under the provisions of RIGL §44-30-2.8, the five (5) year carry back provision for years ending in 2001 and 2002 provided by the Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002 (P.L.107-147) for federal tax purposes shall not be allowed for Rhode Island tax purposes.

If a taxpayer has already filed a return claiming a five (5) year carry back, he/she must file a Rhode Island amended return on form RI-1040X.

Under the provisions of RIGL §44-30-87.1, for losses incurred for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002, an NOL deduction may not be carried back for Rhode Island personal income tax purposes, but will only be allowed as a carry forward for the number of succeeding years as provided in IRS Section 172. A carry forward can only be used on the Rhode Island return to the extent that the carry forward is used on the federal return.

Should you have any questions regarding this notice, please call the Personal Income Tax Section at (401) 574-8829.

## BONUS DEPRECIATION

A bill passed disallowing the new federal bonus depreciation for Rhode Island tax purposes. When filing a Rhode Island tax return any bonus depreciation taken for federal purposes must be added back to income as a modification on Schedule I, line 23B for Rhode Island purposes. In subsequent years, when federal depreciation is less than what previously would have been allowed, the difference may be deducted from income as a modification on Schedule I, line 24B for Rhode Island purposes.

A separate schedule of depreciation must be kept for Rhode Island purposes. The gain or loss on the sale or other disposition of the asset is to be deter-

mined, for Rhode Island purposes, using the Rhode Island depreciation schedule.

**EXAMPLE:** A company bought equipment after September 11, 2001 that cost \$10,000 and had a 10 year life and qualified for 30% bonus depreciation. Depreciation for federal purposes in the first year was \$3,700 (30% X \$10,000) + (10% x 7,000). Normal depreciation in the first year would have been \$1,000. The Company should add back on Schedule I, line 23B of RI-1040NR the amount of \$2,700 (\$3,700 - \$1,000). The company should write on line 23b the words "Bonus Depreciation Adjustment". In subsequent years the company should deduct \$300 (\$1000 - \$700) each year while depreciation lasts. The deduction should be on line 24B of RI-1040NR and they should write in the words "Bonus Depreciation Adjustment".

If a taxpayer has already filed a return, a form RI-1040X should be filed.

Questions on this procedure should be addressed by calling the Personal Income Tax Section at (401) 574-8970.

## SECTION 179 DEPRECIATION

Rhode Island passed a bill disallowing the increase in the Section 179 depreciation under the Jobs & Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003. Section 179 depreciation will remain limited to \$25,000 for Rhode Island income tax purposes. When filing your Rhode Island tax return any additional Section 179 depreciation taken must be added back to federal adjusted gross income as a modification on RI-1040NR, page 2, schedule I, line 23B. In subsequent years, when federal depreciation is less than what previously would have been allowed, the difference may be deducted from federal adjusted income as a modification on RI-1040NR, page 2, schedule I, line 24B.

A separate schedule of depreciation must be kept for Rhode Island purposes. The gain or loss on the sale or other disposition of the asset is to be determined, for Rhode Island purposes, using the Rhode Island depreciation schedule.

## FAMILY EDUCATION ACCOUNTS

(Tuition Savings Program – Section 529)

A modification decreasing federal adjusted gross income may be claimed for contributions made to a Rhode Island "qualified tuition program" under section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. § 529. The maximum modification shall not exceed \$500, \$1,000 if a joint return, regardless of the number of accounts. Taxpayers should claim the modification on Schedule I, line 24B and write in the words "Tuition Savings Program". If the funds are rolled over to a Tuition Savings Plan of another state or are an unqualified withdrawal, recapture is required.

Taxpayers may also take a modification decreasing federal adjusted gross income in the amount of any qualified withdrawal or distribution from the "Tuition Saving Program" which is included in federal adjusted gross income. Taxpayers should claim the modification on Schedule I, line 24B and write in the words "Tuition Savings Program".

## RHODE ISLAND TAX CREDITS

Rhode Island law provides special Rhode Island tax credits which may be applied against the Rhode Island income tax. Before claiming any credits, taxpayers should refer to the Rhode Island law and/or regulations for specific requirements for each credit such as carryover provisions and the order in which the credits must be used. Taxpayers claiming credits must attach the proper form(s) and other documentation to the return; failure to do so will result in disallowance of the credit. The following is a brief list of the current Rhode Island state tax

credits:

- (1) **Investment Tax Credit** (RI-3468) – for manufacturing and other property. RIGL §44-31
- (2) **Daycare Assistance and Development Credit** (RI-2441) – for employers and others providing daycare to employees. RIGL §44-47
- (3) **Historic Residence Credit** – for approved residence rehabilitation. RIGL §44-33.1
- (4) **Historic Commercial Building Credit** – for approved commercial rehabilitation. RIGL §44-33.2
- (5) **Research and Development Property Credit** (RI-7695P) – for property in laboratory or experimental research. RIGL §44-32-2
- (6) **Research and Development Expense Credit** (RI-7695E) – for federally defined excess RI expenses in laboratory or experimental research. RIGL §44-32-3
- (7) **Qualifying Widow(er) Credit** (RI-SP01) – for RI qualifying widow(er) age 65 with dependent child. RIGL §44-30-26
- (8) **Residential Renewable Energy System Credit** – for specific types of residential systems approved by the RI energy office. RIGL §44-57
- (9) **Employers’ Worksite Adult Education Credit** (RI-6324) – for employers offering specific types of adult education. RIGL §44-46
- (10) **Jobs Training Expenses Credit** (RI-2949) – for training specifically approved by the RI Human Resource Investment Council. RIGL §42-64.6
- (11) **Motion Picture Production Tax Credit** - for certified production costs as determined by the Rhode Island Film and Television Office. RIGL §44-31.2.
- (12) **Contribution to Scholarship Organizations Tax Credit** - for business entities that make contributions to qualified scholarship Organizations. The entity must apply for approval of the tax credit and will receive a tax credit certificate issued by the Division of Taxation. The original certificate must be attached to the return. The credit must be used in the tax year that the entity made the contribution and any unused amounts **CANNOT** be carried forward. RIGL §44-62

**INTEREST**

Any tax not paid when due, including failure to pay adequate estimated tax, is subject to interest at the rates of 18% (.18).

Interest on refunds of tax overpayments will be paid if the refund is not paid within 90 days of the due date or the date the completed return was filed, whichever is later. The interest rate for tax overpayments is 7.75% (.0775).

**PENALTIES**

The law provides for penalties in the following circumstances:

- Failure to file an income tax return
- Failure to pay any tax due on or before the due date.
- Preparing or filing a fraudulent income tax return.

**USE OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX INFORMATION**

All amounts reported from the Federal Form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, 1040NR and 1040NR-EZ as well as those reported on Form RI-1040NR are subject to verification and audit by the Rhode Island Division of Taxation.

The Rhode Island Division of Taxation and the Internal Revenue Service exchange income tax information to verify the accuracy of the information reported on Federal and Rhode Island income tax returns.

**PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD**

**To Pay by Credit Card.** You may use your American Express® Card, Discover® Card, Visa® Card or MasterCard® card. To pay by credit card, call toll free or access by Internet the service provider listed on this page and follow the instructions of the provider. A convenience fee will be charged by the service provider based on the amount you are paying. You will be told what the fee is during the transaction and you will have the option to either continue or cancel the transaction. You can also find out what the fee will be by calling the provider’s toll-free automated customer service number or visiting the provider’s Web Site shown below. If you paid by credit card, enter on page 1 of Form RI-1040NR in the upper left corner the confirmation number you were given at the end of the transaction and the amount of your tax payment (not including the convenience fee).

You may also use this method for making 2008 Rhode Island estimated income tax payments.

**OFFICIAL PAYMENTS CORPORATION**

Telephone payments:  
1-800-2PAY-TAX (1-800-272-9829)  
On line payments:  
www.officialpayments.com  
Customer Service:  
1-877-754-4413

**OTHER QUESTIONS**

Obviously the foregoing general instructions and the specific instructions for completing the return form(s) which follow will not answer all questions that may arise. If you have any doubt regarding completion of your return, further assistance may be obtained at the Division of Taxation, One Capitol Hill, Providence RI 02908-5801 or by calling taxpayer assistance at (401) 574-8829.

# 2007 INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING RI-1040NR

(FOR RHODE ISLAND NONRESIDENTS OR PART-YEAR RESIDENTS FILING FORM RI-1040NR)

## LINE INSTRUCTIONS

### NAME AND ADDRESS

If the name or address shown on the return is incorrect, print or type any necessary correction on the return. If you did not receive the booklet and pre-addressed return, please complete the identification portion of the return, including the city or town of legal residence.

### ELECTORAL SYSTEM CONTRIBUTION

You may designate a contribution of five dollars (\$5) or ten dollars (\$10) if married and filing a joint return, to the account for the public financing of the electoral system. The first two dollars (\$2) or four dollars (\$4) if married and filing a joint return, up to a total of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) collectively for all parties and the nonpartisan account, shall be allocated only to political parties which at the preceding general election, nominated a candidate for governor and such candidate polled at least 5 percent of the entire vote cast in the state for governor. The remaining funds shall be allocated for the public financing of campaigns for governor.

An electoral system contribution will **NOT** increase your tax due or reduce your refund.

### DESIGNATION OF POLITICAL PARTY

If you don't name a political party, your contribution will be credited to the nonpartisan general account or you can check the box and designate a political party. If you designate:

- (1) a political party which did not receive at least 5 percent of the entire vote for Governor in the preceding general election,
- (2) a non-existent political party,
- (3) a particular office,
- (4) an individual officeholder or political figure or

(5) a national party which is not a state party, your electoral system contribution will be credited to the nonpartisan general account.

If you designate more than one political party, your contribution will be credited to the first political party named.

### FILING STATUS

Check the appropriate box to indicate your filing status. Generally your filing status for Rhode Island income tax purposes is the same as for Federal income tax purposes.

**Line 1 – Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Enter your federal adjusted gross income from Federal Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4; 1040NR, line 35 or 1040NR-EZ, line 10.

**Line 2 – Modifications:** Enter your net modifications from schedule I, line 25. Schedule I is found on page 2 of Form RI-1040NR and is discussed further in these instructions.

**Line 3 – Modified Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Determine your modified federal adjusted gross income by combining the amount on line 1 with the amount on line 2.

**Line 4 – Deductions:** Enter your RI standard deduction or amount from Federal Schedule A, line 28, whichever is greater.

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| Single             | \$5,350 |
| Married Joint      | \$8,900 |
| Qualifying Widower | \$8,900 |
| Married Separate   | \$4,450 |
| Head of Household  | \$7,850 |

If you or your spouse were age 65 or older (born **BEFORE** 01/02/1943) or blind at the end of 2007 see the RI Standard Deduction Schedule A on page

4 to determine the amount of your standard deduction. If you use the Schedule to determine the amount of your standard deduction, you must attach the schedule to your RI-1040NR.

If someone else can claim you on their return you must complete the RI Standard Deduction Schedule B on page 4 to determine the amount of your standard deduction. If you use the Schedule to determine the amount of your standard deduction, you must attach the schedule to your RI-1040NR.

If you are filing a federal form 1040NR or 1040NR-EZ enter the amount from 1040NR, Schedule A, line 17 or 1040NR-EZ, line 11, whichever applies.

**NOTE:** If you itemize your deductions and line 3 is more than \$156,400 (\$78,200 if married filing separate), you need to recalculate your itemized deductions based on your modified federal adjusted gross income. Complete the RI Itemized Deduction Schedule on page 4. If you use the Schedule to determine the amount of your standard deduction, you must attach the schedule to your RI-1040NR

**NOTE:** If you are filing married filing joint or married filing separate, you may itemize your deductions on your RI return even if you do not itemize on your federal return. Calculate your itemized deductions on your Federal Schedule A. Compare the amount to your RI standard deduction and enter the larger amount.

**Line 5 -** Subtract line 4 from line 3.

**Number of Exemptions:** Enter the amount from Federal Form 1040, line 6d; 1040A, line 6d or 1040NR, line 7d. If you are filing a Federal Form 1040NR-EZ, enter 1. If you are filing a Federal 1040EZ, enter the amount from the chart on next page in the box on line 6.

### EXEMPTION WORKSHEET for RI-1040NR, line 6

1. Multiply \$3,400 by the total number of exemptions claimed in box on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 6 ..... 1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Is the amount on RI-1040NR, line 3 more than the amount shown on line 4 below?  
 Yes. Continue to line 3.  No. **STOP HERE!** Enter the amount from line 1 above on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 6.
3. Enter the amount from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 3 ..... 3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. If your filing status is... then enter on line 4  

|                                                |           |   |                |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------|
| Single                                         | \$156,400 | } | ..... 4. _____ |
| Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er) | 234,600   |   |                |
| Married filing separately                      | 117,300   |   |                |
| Head of household                              | 195,500   |   |                |
5. Subtract line 4 from line 3..... 5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. Is the amount on line 5 more than \$122,500 (\$61,250 if married filing separately)?  
 **Yes** - Multiply \$1,133 by the total number of exemptions claimed in box on RI-1040NR, line 6. Enter the result here and on RI-1040NR, line 6. **DO NOT** complete the rest of this form.  
 **No** - Divide line 5 by \$2,500 (\$1,250 if Married filing separately). If the result is not a whole number, increase it to the next higher whole number (for example, increase 0.0004 to 1). } 6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Multiply line 6 by 2% (.02) and enter the result as a decimal..... 7. \_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ \_
8. Multiply line 1 by line 7..... 8. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Divide line 8 by 1.5..... 9. \_\_\_\_\_
10. **Deduction for exemption** - Subtract line 9 from line 1. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 6 ..... 10. \_\_\_\_\_

| Amount on Federal<br>1040EZ, line 5 | Enter in box on<br>RI-1040NR, line 6 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Less than 5,350                     | 0                                    |
| 5,350                               | 0                                    |
| 8,750                               | 1                                    |
| 10,700                              | 0                                    |
| 14,100                              | 1                                    |
| 17,500                              | 2                                    |

**Line 6** – Multiply the number of exemptions in the box by \$3,400.

However, if line 3 is more than \$117,300 see worksheet on page 1-4 to compute your exemption amount.

**Line 7 – Rhode Island Taxable Income:** Subtract line 6 from line 5.

**Line 8A – Rhode Island Income Tax:** Enter the RI income tax from the RI Tax Table or Tax Computation Worksheet, RI Schedule CGW, RI Schedule D, RI Schedule J or RI-8615. Check the box to indicate the method used to calculate the RI Income tax. Check only one box.

**Line 8B – Other RI Taxes:** Enter the amount from RI Schedule OT, page 3, line 14. Use this line to report any tax from lump-sum distributions, parents' election to report child's interest and dividends, recapture of federal tax credits and miscellaneous federal taxes.

**Line 9 – Rhode Island Alternative Minimum Tax:** If you are reporting an alternative minimum tax on your federal income tax return, you must complete form RI-6251 and enter the amount from RI-6251, line 14 on Form RI-1040NR, page 1, line 9. Attach a copy of Form RI-6251 to your RI-1040NR.

**NOTE:** If you have claimed modifications to federal adjusted gross income on line 2, you must recalculate your federal alternative minimum tax based on your modified federal adjusted gross income. If you did not report a federal alternative minimum tax, but a federal alternative minimum tax would be required based on your modified federal adjusted gross income, you must calculate a federal alternative minimum tax based on your modified federal adjusted gross income for Rhode Island purposes and complete RI-6251.

**Line 10 – Total Rhode Island Income Tax:** Add lines 8A, 8B and 9.

**Line 11 – Rhode Island Percentage of Allowable**

**Federal Credits:** Enter the amount of allowable federal credits from page 2, schedule II, line 34.

**Line 12 – Rhode Island Tax After Allowable Federal Credits – Before Allocation:** Subtract line 11 from line 10. If zero or less, enter zero.

**Line 13 – Rhode Island Allocated Income Tax:** If ALL your income is from Rhode Island, check the first box and enter the amount from line 12 on this line.

If you are a **NON-RESIDENT** with income from outside Rhode Island, complete page 5, schedule III and enter the result on this line. Also check the second box.

If you are a **PART-YEAR RESIDENT** with income from outside Rhode Island, complete page 7, schedule V and enter the result on this line. Also check the third box.

**Line 14 – Other Rhode Island Credits:** Enter amount of other Rhode Island credits and list the form number on line 14. Attach a copy of the appropriate credit form to your RI-1040NR. A listing and a description of the various Rhode Island credits are available in the general instructions.

**Line 15A – Total Rhode Island Income Tax – After Rhode Island Credits:** Subtract the amount on line 14 from the amount on line 13. If zero or less, enter zero.

**Line 15B – Alternative Flat Tax:** Enter the amount of Rhode Island Alternative Flat Tax from page 3, RI Schedule FT, line 29.

**Line 15C – Rhode Island Tax:** Enter the **SMALLER** of your RI tax on line 15A or your RI Alternative Flat Tax on line 15B. If your tax is calculated using the Alternative Flat Tax method on Schedule FT, make sure you check the box on line 15C.

**Line 16 – Rhode Island Checkoff Contributions:** Enter amount of checkoff contributions from page 3, Schedule IV, line 8. An explanation of each checkoff contribution is contained later in these instructions. These checkoff contributions will increase your tax due or reduce your refund.

**Line 17 – Total Rhode Island Tax and Checkoff Contributions:** Add lines 15C, 16 and any Use/Sales Tax from line 6 on the worksheet located on the bottom of the next page. Also, enter the amount of Use/Sales tax in the space provided on line 17.

**WHAT IS A USE TAX?** A Use Tax is a tax on the use of tangible personal property in a state where the property has not been subject to the sales tax. Rhode Island Use Tax applies when merchandise purchased outside of Rhode Island is brought into Rhode Island. Sales and use taxes are complementary taxes and are assessed at the same rate. In Rhode Island the sales and use tax rate is 7%. The Rhode Island Use Tax is most often due when merchandise subject to the sales tax in Rhode Island is purchased from an out-of-state vendor who did not collect the Rhode Island tax and the property is subsequently used in this state. Common examples of transactions from which use tax liability may arise are mail order catalog sales and toll-free "800" purchases and purchases made over the internet.

**WHAT IS TAXABLE?** The same items that are subject to the Rhode Island Sales Tax are subject to the use tax. Some typical examples of taxable items are jewelry, computers and electronic equipment. Clothing and footwear are not taxable.

**HOW DO I FILE AND PAY?** To report use tax, please complete the Rhode Island Individual Consumer's Use/Sales Tax worksheet on the bottom of the next page.

**Line 18A – Rhode Island Income Tax Withheld:** Enter total amount of Rhode Island 2007 income tax withheld. (Attach state copy of all forms W-2, 1099s, etc. to the front of the return) Credit for Rhode Island income tax withheld will be allowed only for those amounts supported by attached W-2s, 1099s, etc.

**NOTE:** You can not claim Rhode Island Temporary Disability Insurance payments (RI TDI or SDI) as income tax withheld. These amounts are non refundable on RI-1040NR.

**Line 18B – 2007 Estimated Payments and Amount Applied from 2006 return:** Enter the amount of estimated payments on 2007 Form RI-1040ES and the amount applied from your 2006 return.

**Line 18C – Nonresident Withholding on Real Estate Sales in 2007:** Enter the amount of Rhode Island income tax withheld on sales of real estate located in Rhode Island.

**Line 18D - Nonresident withholding from pass-through entities:** Enter pass-through withholding paid on your behalf from form RI 1099-PT, box 8 (attach Form RI 1099-PT to your return).

## INDIVIDUAL CONSUMER'S USE/SALES TAX WORKSHEET

### for RI-1040NR, page 1, line 17

KEEP FOR YOUR RECORDS - YOU DO NOT NEED TO ATTACH THIS WORKSHEET TO YOUR RETURN.

1. Schedule of purchases subject to the use/sales tax (if you need more space to list your purchases, attach a separate sheet).

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| A. _____ | 1A. _____ |
| B. _____ | 1B. _____ |
| C. _____ | 1C. _____ |

- |                                                                                                                                    |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2. Total price of purchases subject to tax - add lines 1A, 1B and 1C.....                                                          | 2. _____     |
| 3. Rhode Island percentage.....                                                                                                    | 3. <b>7%</b> |
| 4. Amount of tax - multiply line 2 by line 3.....                                                                                  | 4. _____     |
| 5. Credit for taxes paid in other states on the items listed on line 1.....                                                        | 5. _____     |
| 6. <b>TOTAL AMOUNT DUE</b> - subtract line 5 from line 4 - enter here and in the space provided on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 17..... | 6. _____     |

**Line 18E – RI Earned Income Credit:** Enter amount from RI Schedule EIC, page 2, line 43. If you are claiming a RI earned income credit you must attach RI Schedule EIC to your RI-1040NR.

**Line 18F – Other Payments:** Enter any other payments, including advance payments made with your application for an automatic extension of time to file (Form RI-4868). Attach a copy of Form RI-4868 and check the box on the face of the RI-1040NR to the right of line 18.

**Line 18G – Total Payments and Credits:** Add lines 18A, 18B, 18C, 18D, 18E and 18F.

**Line 19 – Balance Due:** If the amount on line 17 is greater than the amount of line 18G, **SUBTRACT** line 18G from line 17 and enter the balance due on line 19. This is the amount you owe. This amount is payable in full with your return. Complete Form RI-1040V. Send payment and Form RI-1040V with your return. An amount due of less than one dollar (\$1) need not be paid.

If you owe underestimating interest, complete Form RI-2210 or Form RI-2210A. Indicate the amount of interest due from RI-2210, line 12 or line 22 or form RI-2210A, line 12 in the space provided on line 19. Add the interest to the amount due, enter the total on line 19 and include the total amount due with your return.

**Line 20 – Overpayment:** If the amount on line 18G is greater than the amount on line 17 then **SUBTRACT** line 17 from line 18G and enter the overpayment on line 20.

**Line 21 – Refund:** Enter the amount of the overpayment on line 20 that is to be refunded. Refunds of less than \$1.00 will not be paid unless specifically requested.

**Line 22 - Overpayment to be Applied to 2008:** Enter the amount of overpayment on line 20, which is to be applied to your 2008 estimated tax. (See General Instructions)

## RI SCHEDULE I MODIFICATIONS TO FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

**Line 23A – Modifications Increasing Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Enter income from obligations of any state or its political subdivision, other than Rhode Island.

**Line 23B – Other Modifications:** Enter the amount of other adjustments increasing federal adjusted gross income (attach explanation). These may include:

- (1) Rhode Island fiduciary adjustment as beneficiary of an estate or trust under Section 44-30-17;
- (2) Income distributed to a resident beneficiary of a trust which was previously taxed to the grantor of the trust for federal income tax purposes but was not taxable as investment income prior to the amendment of Section 44-28-7(d);
- (3) Interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities the income of which is exempt from Rhode Island personal income tax, to the extent such interest has been deducted in determining federal adjusted gross income or taxable income;
- (4) Family Education Accounts
- (5) Bonus depreciation that has been taken for federal purposes that must be added back to Rhode Island income. (See general instruction for more

details).

(6) Increased Section 179 depreciation that has been taken for federal purposes that must be added back to Rhode Island income. (See general instructions for more details).

**Line 23C – Total Modifications Increasing Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Add lines 23A and 23B.

**Line 24 – Modifications Decreasing Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Enter income from obligations of the United States Government to the extent included in adjusted gross income for federal tax purposes but exempt for state purposes. Example – US Government Series E bond interest. Taxpayers claiming these modifications must submit a schedule showing the source and amount of income claimed to be exempt.

**Line 24B – Other Modifications:** Enter the amount of other adjustments decreasing federal adjusted gross income (attach explanation). These may include:

- (1) Rhode Island fiduciary adjustment as beneficiary of an estate or trust under RIGL §44-30-17;
- (2) Interest or dividend income on obligations or securities of any authority, commission or instrumentality of the United States to the extent included in gross income for federal income tax purposes but exempt from state income taxes under the laws of the United States;
- (3) Elective deduction for new research and development facilities. (Attach form RI-1040RD);
- (4) Railroad Retirement benefits included in gross income for federal income tax purposes but exempt from state income taxes under the laws of the United States;
- (5) Qualifying investment in a certified venture capital partnership;
- (6) Family Education Accounts – Enter amount of modification decreasing federal AGI from RI-1040FEA;
- (7) Tuition Saving Program (section 529 accounts) - A modification decreasing federal adjusted gross income may be claimed for any contributions made to a Rhode Island account under the tuition savings program. The maximum modification shall not exceed \$500, \$1,000 if a joint return.
- (8) Exemptions from tax on profit or gain for writers, composers and artists residing within a section of the defined Economic Development Zone as defined in RIGL §44-30-1.1 within the cities of Newport, Providence, Pawtucket, Woonsocket or Warwick, or the Towns of Little Compton, Tiverton, Warren or Westerly and creating artistic works while a resident of the Zone. Taxpayers claiming these modifications must submit a schedule showing the source and amount of income claimed to be exempt.
- (9) Depreciation that has not been taken for federal purposes because of the bonus depreciation that must be subtracted from Rhode Island income. (See general instruction for more details)
- (10) Depreciation that has not been taken for federal purposes because of the increased section 179 depreciation was not taken originally. (See general instruction for more details).
- (11) Allowable modification for performance based compensation realized by an eligible employee under the Rhode Island Jobs Growth Act under RIGL §42-64.11. Taxpayers claiming this modification must check the box to the right of line 24.
- (12) Active Duty military pay of Nonresidents stationed in Rhode Island. This modification does not apply to wages that are earned by a spouse or other income. This does not apply to Rhode Island residents.

**Line 24C –Total Modifications Decreasing Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Add lines 24A and 24B and enter as a negative number.

**Line 25 – Net Modifications:** Combine lines 23C and 24C (Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 2).

## RI SCHEDULE II ALLOWABLE FEDERAL CREDITS

RIGL §44-30-2.6(d)(e)(f)

 Not all federal credits are available to take on your RI return. In general only the federal credits that were enacted prior to January 1, 1996 are eligible. These credits listed in this section are eligible. Credits such as the Child Tax Credit, Retirement Savings Contribution Credit and Education credits are not allowed.

**Line 26 – Rhode Island Income Tax:** Enter the amount from Form RI-1040NR, page 1, line 10.

**Line 27 – Foreign Tax Credit:** Enter the amount from Federal Form 1040, line 51 or 1040NR, line 46.

**Line 28 – Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses:** Enter the amount from Federal Form 1040, line 47; 1040A, line 29 or 1040NR, line 44.

**Line 29 – Credit for Elderly or the Disabled:** Enter the amount from Federal Form 1040, line 48 or 1040A, line 30.

**Line 30 – Federal Mortgage Interest Credit:** Enter the amount from Federal Form 8396, line 11.

**Line 31A - Federal Adoption Credit:** You can only claim the Adoption credit if the adopted child was under the care, custody or supervision of the Rhode Island Department of Children, Youth and Families prior to the adoption. Enter the amount that applies from Federal Form 8839, line 18.

**Line 31B – Other federal credits:** Enter the amount of allowable federal credits from Federal Form 1040, lines 55 and 70 or 1040NR, lines 50 and 64.

**Allowable Federal Credits included on Federal Form 1040, lines 55 and 70:**

- (1) 3468 Investment Credit
- (2) 6478 Credit for Alcohol Used as Fuel
- (3) 6765 Credit for Increasing Research Activities
- (4) 8586 Low-Income Housing Credit
- (5) 8826 Disabled Access Credit
- (6) 8830 Enhanced Oil Recovery Credit
- (7) 8835 Renewable Electricity Production Credit
- (8) 8845 Indian Employment Credit
- (9) 8846 Credit for Employer Social Security and Medicare Taxes Paid on Certain Employees
- (10) 8847 Credit for Contributions to Selected Community Development Corporations
- (11) 8801 Credit for Prior Year Minimum Tax
- (12) 8834 Qualified Electric Vehicle Credit
- (13) 8844 Empowerment Zone Employment Credit
- (14) 4136 Credit for Federal Tax Paid on Fuels

**Line 32 – Total Allowable Federal Credits:** Add lines 27, 28, 29, 30, 31A and 31B.

**Line 33 –** Multiply the amount on line 32 by 25%

**Line 34 Maximum Credit:** Enter the amount from

line 26 or 33, whichever is less. Enter here and on form RI-1040NR, page 1, line 11.

### RI SCHEDULE EIC EARNED INCOME CREDIT

**Line 35 – Rhode Island Income Tax:** Enter the amount from RI-1040NR, line 15a.

**Line 36 – Federal Earned Income Credit:** Enter the amount of Federal Earned Income Credit from Federal Form 1040, line 66a; 1040A, line 40a or 1040EZ, line 8a.

**Line 37 –** The Rhode Island percentage for 2007 is 25%.

**Line 38 –** Multiply line 36 by line 37.

**Line 39 –** Enter the smaller of line 35 or line 38.

**Line 40 –** Subtract line 39 from line 38. If line 39 is greater than or equal to line 38, skip line 41A through line 42 and enter the amount from line 39 on line 43. Otherwise, continue to line 41A.

**Line 41A –** The refundable Rhode Island percentage is 15%.

**Line 41B –** Multiply line 40 by line 41A.

**Line 41C – Rhode Island Allocation:** enter the amount of your RI allocation from Schedule III, page 5, line 13 or Schedule V, page 7, line 14.

**Line 42 – Rhode Island Refundable Earned Income Credit:** Multiply line 41B by line 41C.

**Line 43 – Total Rhode Island Earned Income Credit:** Add line 42 and line 39. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 18E.

### RI SCHEDULE IV CHECK-OFF CONTRIBUTIONS

**NOTE:** These checkoff contributions will increase your tax due or reduce your refund. All checkoff contributions are voluntary.

**Lines 1 through 8 – Contributions:** A contribution to the following programs may be made by checking the appropriate box(es) or by entering the amount you want to contribute. All such contributions are deposited as general revenues.

- (1) Drug Program Account
- (2) Olympic Contribution
- (3) Rhode Island Organ Transplant Fund
- (4) Rhode Island Council on the Arts
- (5) Rhode Island Non-game Wildlife Appropriation
- (6) Childhood Disease Victims' Fund
- (7) RI Military Family Relief Fund

**Line 8 – Total Contributions:** Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 then enter the total here and on page 1, line 16.

### RI SCHEDULE OT OTHER RHODE ISLAND TAXES

Complete this schedule if you are reporting a federal tax on lump-sum distributions, parents' election to report child's interest and dividends, a recap-

ture of federal tax credits or other miscellaneous federal income taxes.

**Line 9 – Tax on Lump-sum Distributions:** Enter the amount from Federal Form 4972, line 7 or line 30.

**Line 10 – Tax on Parents' Election To Report Child's Interest and Dividends:** Enter all the amounts from each Federal Form 8814, line 15.

**Line 11 – Tax on Amount of Recapture of Federal Tax Credits and Other Miscellaneous Federal Income Taxes:** Enter the amount of recapture of federal tax credits and any other miscellaneous federal income taxes that you are claiming. Miscellaneous Federal Taxes may include, but are not limited to:

- (1) Recapture of Mortgage Credit Certificate
- (2) Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts

**Line 12 –** Add lines 9, 10 and 11.

**Line 13 –** The Rhode Island percentage for 2007 is 25%.

**Line 14 – Other RI Taxes:** Multiply line 12 by line 13. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, line 8B.

### RI-8615 TAX FOR CHILDREN

**RI-8615 – TAX FOR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18 WHO HAVE INVESTMENT INCOME** (FOR TAXPAYERS WHO FILED FEDERAL FORM 8615)

**Line 15 –** Enter the amount from Federal Form 8615, Line 18.

**Line 16 –** The Rhode Island percentage for 2007 is 25%.

**Line 17 – Tax:** Multiply line 15 by line 16. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A and check the RI-8615 box.

### RI SCHEDULE FT ALTERNATIVE FLAT TAX

**Line 18 - Modified RI Source Income:** Enter the amount of modified federal adjusted gross income from RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, line 12, column A or page 7, schedule V, line 13.

**Line 19 -** The Flat Tax Rate for 2007 is 7.5% (.075).

**Line 20 -** Multiply line 18 by line 19.

**PART YEAR RESIDENTS ONLY. YOU ONLY NEED TO COMPLETE LINES 21 THROUGH 28 IF YOU ARE CLAIMING A CREDIT FOR INCOME TAXES PAID TO ANOTHER STATE. IF YOU ARE NOT CLAIMING A CREDIT, THEN ENTER THE AMOUNT FROM LINE 20 ON LINE 29. OTHERWISE CONTINUE TO LINE 21. FULL YEAR NONRESIDENTS ENTER THE AMOUNT FROM LINE 20 ON LINE 29.**

**Line 21 - Income Taxed by Other States, While a Rhode Island Resident:** (part year residents only) - Enter the amount of income taxed by another state while a Rhode Island resident included in

the amount on line 18 from RI-1040NR, page 8, line 18.

**NOTE:** If, while a resident, you had income taxed by two or more other states, a separate computation should be made on a multiple state credit schedule (RI-1040NRMU). This schedule can be obtained by calling the Rhode Island Division of Taxation at (401) 574-8970 or at our web site [www.tax.ri.gov](http://www.tax.ri.gov).

**Line 22 -** Divide line 21 by line 18

**Line 23 - Tentative Credit:** multiply line 20 by line 22.

**Line 24 - Tax Due and Paid to Other State:** Enter the amount of tax due and paid to the other state. Make sure to indicate the name of the state in the space provided.

**NOTE:** You must attach a signed copy of the other state return. Failure to attach a copy of the other state return could result in the credit being disallowed.

**Line 25 - Other State's Adjusted Gross Income:** Enter the amount of total adjusted gross income reported on the income tax return filed with the other state. Attach a completed signed copy of the return filed with the other state.

**Line 26 -** Divide line 21 by line 25.

**Line 27 -** multiply line 24 by line 26.

**Line 28 – Maximum Tax Credit:** Enter the amount on line 20, 23 or 27, whichever is the **SMALLEST**.

**Line 29 - RI Flat Tax:** Subtract line 28 from line 20. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 15B.

**NOTE:** If you elect to use the Alternative Flat Tax, you must check the box on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 15C.

### RI SCHEDULE III NONRESIDENT TAX CALCULATION

#### Part 1 – Allocation & Tax Worksheet

This worksheet is located on page 5, Form RI-1040NR and is to be completed by full year nonresidents. – Part-year residents complete schedule V on page 7.

#### Column A, Lines 1 through 10 –

##### Line 1 – Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.

Enter the amount of your total wages, salaries, commissions, tips, etc. reported on your federal return which were received for services performed in Rhode Island.

**Compensation earned partly within and partly without Rhode Island –** If total wage and salary income was earned partly within and partly without Rhode Island and your employer does not separately report the amount of earnings in Rhode Island, determine the amount allocable to Rhode Island by completing schedule III, part 2 on page 6 or attaching a separate schedule setting out how such allocation was made.

The amount allocable to Rhode Island is that portion of your wage and salary income which the number of days worked in Rhode Island bears to the total number of days (exclusive of nonworking days, such as Saturday, Sundays, holidays, sick

leave, vacation, etc.) employed both within and without the state during the year.

If your compensation subject to allocation depends entirely on volume of business transacted, as in the case of a salesman working on commission, do not use schedule III, part 2. In this event, the amount of compensation allocable to Rhode Island is that portion of the compensation included in Column B, line 1 which the volume of business transacted inside the state bears to the total volume of business transacted both inside and outside the state. The determining factor in ascertaining where business is transacted is the location where the services or sales activities were actually performed. Attach a schedule to your return showing the computation of the allocation to Rhode Island of compensation based on volume of business transacted. If your personal service compensation is allocated on a basis other than those covered in the preceding two paragraphs, please attach a separate schedule showing complete details.

**Line 2, Column A – Interest and Dividends:** Enter the amount of interest and dividends included in federal income, which are derived from Rhode Island sources.

**Line 3, Column A – Business Income**

Enter the amount of net profit (or loss) from a business or profession carried on in Rhode Island.

If the business or profession is carried on both within and without Rhode Island and accounts clearly reflecting income from Rhode Island operations are maintained, enter the net profit (or loss) from business carried on in Rhode Island. If your Rhode Island business income is not separate and distinct from that of other states you should use the uniform division of income formula to determine your Rhode Island business income. This involves the construction of a three-factor formula, which is applied against your total business income to determine the income allocable to Rhode Island. The three factors are:

- (1) Property in Rhode Island to property everywhere,
- (2) Payroll in Rhode Island to payroll everywhere, and
- (3) Sales or services in Rhode Island to sales or services everywhere.

Add the result of these three factors and divide by three or the number of factors. The resulting figure is the percent to be applied against the amount of total business income to determine the amount derived from Rhode Island sources. Complete schedule III, part 3, which is found on page 6. If an approved alternative method of allocation is used, attach schedule.

**Line 4, Column A – Sale or Exchange of Property**

Capital gain (or loss) – Enter the net capital gain (or loss) determined in accordance with applicable federal provisions for determining capital gains and losses. Include on this line only transactions resulting from property located in Rhode Island.

Capital transactions from Rhode Island sources include capital gains or losses from real or personal property having an actual situs within Rhode Island whether or not connected with a trade or business. Capital gains or losses from stocks, bonds, and other intangible personal property used in or connected with a business, trade or occupation that is carried on within Rhode Island are subject to Rhode Island income tax. Also to be included is your share of any capital gain or loss derived from Rhode Island sources of a partnership of which you are a member, or an estate or trust of

which you are a beneficiary.



If any capital gains or losses are from business property (other than real property) of a business carried on both within and without Rhode Island, apply the applicable business percentage. The federal basis of property is to be used in computing Rhode Island capital gains or losses.

**Non-capital Assets:** Enter the gain or loss from the sale or exchange of non-capital assets, which pertain to your Rhode Island transactions by applying to them the appropriate federal provision for determining gains or losses from the sale or exchange of other than capital assets.

Non-capital transactions from Rhode Island are those non-capital transactions reported on your federal return which pertain to property used in or connected with a trade, business, profession or occupation carried on in Rhode Island. Also to be included in your share of any non-capital gain or loss is any such gain or loss from (1) a partnership of which you are a member or (2) an estate or trust of which you are a beneficiary. If any transactions involve property (other than real property) of a business carried on both within and without Rhode Island, apply the business allocation percentage applicable. In all cases the federal basis of property is to be used for computing the Rhode Island gain or loss.

**Line 5, Column A – Pension and Annuities, Rents, Royalties, Etc.**

Enter that portion of rent and royalty income derived from or connected with Rhode Island sources. Include rents and royalties from real property situated in Rhode Island whether or not used in or connected with a business, tangible personal property not used in a business if such property has an actual situs in Rhode Island and tangible and intangible personal property used in or connected with a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Rhode Island.



If a business is carried on both within and without Rhode Island, the business allocation percentage should be applied to items included above. However, no allocation applies to income from real property. Income from real property is 100% includable if it is located in Rhode Island or it is entirely excluded if located outside Rhode Island.

**Partnership Income:** Each partner must report his share of the partnership income. Include your share of the ordinary income of the partnership, joint venture, or the like, whose taxable year ends within or with the year covered by your return, which is derived from Rhode Island sources. If your distributive share of partnership income includes any items of income taxable to a nonresident (such as capital gains), such items must be included separately. Attach schedule.

**Income from Estates or Trusts:** Enter the portion of your share of estate or trust income which is derived from Rhode Island sources. If your share includes any specific items of trust or estate income taxable to a nonresident, you must separately describe the nature of the income.

**Line 6, Column A – Farm Income**

The above instructions for reporting business income (line 3) including the instructions for reporting when business is carried on both within and without Rhode Island also apply to reporting farm income.

**Line 7, Column A – Miscellaneous income**

Enter the portion of this income that is derived from or connected with Rhode Island sources. This includes but is not limited to taxable Rhode Island state income tax refunds, Rhode Island unemployment compensation payments and gambling winnings from Rhode Island.

**Line 8 – Total, Column A:** Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

**Line 9, Column A – Adjustments**

Enter amount from Federal Form 1040, line 36; 1040A, line 20 or 1040NR, line 34 applicable to Rhode Island income. If an adjustment item relates to wage or salary income earned partly within and partly without Rhode Island or to income from a business which is carried on both within and without Rhode Island, the adjustment item must be allocated to Rhode Island on the same basis as the income to which it relates. Attach Schedule.

**Line 10, Column A – Adjusted Gross Income:** Subtract line 9 from line 8.

**Line 11, Column A – Modifications to Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Enter the amount of modifications to federal adjusted gross income attributable to RI source income.

**Line 12, Column A – Modified Rhode Island Source Income:** Combine amounts on lines 10, column A and 11, column A.

**Column B, Lines 1 through 7 –** Enter in Column B the total amounts reported on your federal return for each of the applicable items listed in Column B.

**Line 8, Column B – Total:** Add lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 in column B.

**Line 9, Column B – Adjustments:** Enter adjustments from Federal Form 1040, line 36; Federal Form 1040A, line 20 or 1040NR, line 34.

**Line 10, Column B – Adjusted Gross Income:** Subtract line 9, column B from line 8, column B

**Line 11, Column B – Net Modifications to Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Enter amount from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 2.

**Line 12, Column B – Modified Federal Adjusted Gross Income:** Combine amounts on lines 10, column B and 11 column B. Amount should equal amount on Form RI-1040NR, page 1, line 3.

**Line 13 – Allocation Percentage:** Divide amount on line 12, column A by amount on line 12, column B. If the amount on line 12, column A is greater than the amount on line 12, column B, enter 1.0000.

**Line 14 – Rhode Island Tax After Credits – Before Allocation:** Enter amount from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 12.

**Line 15 – Rhode Island Tax:** Multiply the amount on line 14 by the percentage on line 13. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13.

## ALLOCATION OF WAGE AND SALARY INCOME TO RHODE ISLAND

### PART 2

**Line 1 – Wages, Salaries, Tips, Etc.:** Enter total amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, etc. reported on your federal return.

**Line 2 – Total Number of Days:** Enter the total number of days in the year (for a calendar year enter 365 days or in the case of a leap year 366 days)

**Line 3 – Sick Leave:** Enter the total number of days you were absent from work due to illness.

**Line 4 – Vacation:** Enter the total number of days you were absent from work on vacation,

**Line 5 – Other Non-working Days:** Enter the total number of other non-working days, such as Saturdays and Sundays.

**Line 6 – Total Number of Non-working Days:** Add lines 3, 4 and 5.

**Line 7 – Total Days Worked in Year:** Subtract line 6 from line 2.

**Line 8 – Total Days Worked Outside Rhode Island:** Enter number of total days worked outside Rhode Island.

**Line 9- Days Worked in Rhode Island:** Subtract line 8 from line 7.

**Line 10 – Allocation Percentage:** Divide line 9 by line 7.

**Line 11 – Rhode Island amount:** Multiply amount on line 1 by percentage on line 10. Enter here and on Form RI-1040NR, page 5, Schedule III, line 1, column A.

### PART 3 – BUSINESS ALLOCATION PERCENTAGE

**Line 1 – Real Property Owned:** Enter in column A, the amount of real property owned and located in Rhode Island. Enter in Column B, the amount of property owned everywhere.

**Line 2 – Real Property Rented from Others:** Enter in Column A, annual rental expense times 8 for real and personal property located in Rhode Island. Enter in Column B, rental expense times 8 for real and personal property located everywhere.

**Line 3 – Tangible Property Owned:** Enter in Column A, the amount of tangible personal property located in Rhode Island. Enter in Column B the amount of tangible personal property located everywhere.

**Line 4 – Total Property:** Enter in Column A, the total of Column A, lines 1, 2 and 3. Enter in Column B, the total of Column B, lines 1, 2 and 3. Then divide the amount in Column A by the amount in Column B and enter the resulting percentage in Column C.

**Line 5 – Wages, Salaries:** Enter in Column A, the amount paid for wages, salaries, and other personal service compensation in Rhode Island during the year. Enter in Column B, the amount paid for

wages, salaries, and other personal service compensation everywhere during the year. Then divide the amount in Column A by the amount in Column B and enter the resulting percentage in Column C.

**Line 6 – Gross Sales of Merchandise and Charges for Services:** Enter in Column A, the amount of gross sales of merchandise and charges for services in Rhode Island during the year. Enter in Column B, the amount of gross sales of merchandise and charges for services everywhere during the year. Then divide the amount in Column A by the amount in Column B and enter the resulting percentage in Column C.

**Line 7 – Total Percentages:** Add percentages in Column C, lines 4, 5 and 6.

**Line 8 – Business Allocation Percentage:** Divide line 7 by three or the number of percentages on lines 4, 5 and 6. Enter here and on lines 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13, Column B.

**Lines 9 through 13:** Enter the line number and the amount of each item of business income (or loss) reported on RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, part 1, column B required to be allocated and multiply by the allocation percentage to determine Rhode Island amount. Then enter the amounts from column C on the corresponding lines on Form RI-1040NR, page 5, schedule III, part 1, column A.

## RI SCHEDULE IV PART-YEAR RESIDENT TAX CALCULATION

**This schedule is only to be completed by part year residents – full year nonresidents complete schedule III on page 5 of RI-1040NR.**

### Part 1 – Allocation and Tax Worksheet

**Column A – Income From Federal Return:** Enter in column A, lines 1 through 10, the total amounts of income and adjustments as reported on your federal income tax return.

Enter in column A, line 11, the total net modifications to federal adjusted gross income from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 2.

**Column B – Rhode Island Resident Period:** Enter in column B, lines 1 through 10, all income earned and adjustments reported in column A during the period you lived in Rhode Island. This includes income earned both within and without Rhode Island.

Enter in column B, line 11, the modifications to federal adjusted gross income attributable to the income reported in column B.

**Column C – Rhode Island Nonresident Period:** Enter in column C, lines 1 through 10, all income earned and adjustments reported in column A during the period you were **not** living in Rhode Island. This includes income earned both within and without Rhode Island.

Enter in column C, line 11, the modifications to federal adjusted gross income attributable to the income reported in column C.

**Column D – Rhode Island Nonresident Period:** Enter in column D, lines 1 through 10, all amounts of income and adjustments reported in column C (nonresident period) derived from or connected

with Rhode Island sources.

Enter in column D, line 11, the modifications to federal adjusted gross income attributable to the income reported in column D.

**Line 12 – Modified Federal AGI:** Combine the amounts on lines 10 and 11.

**Line 13 – Total Rhode Island Income:** Add the amounts on line 12, column B and line 12, column D.

**Line 14 – Allocation Percentage:** Divide the amount on line 13 by the amount on Line 12. If line 13 is greater than line 12, enter 1.0000.

**Line 15 – Rhode Island Tax After Credits –Before Allocation:** Enter the amount from RI-1040NR, page 1, line 12.

**Line 16 – Rhode Island Income Tax:** Multiply the amount on line 15 by the percentage on line 14. If you have income earned in another state while you were a resident of Rhode Island, complete part 2 on page 8. Otherwise enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the part-year resident box.

## CREDIT FOR INCOME TAXES PAID TO ANOTHER STATE AND TAX WORKSHEET

### PART 2

**Line 17 – Rhode Island Income Tax:** Enter the amount of Rhode Island income tax from RI-1040NR, page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 16.

**Line 18 – Income Taxed by Other States, While a Rhode Island Resident:** Enter the amount of income taxed by another state while a Rhode Island resident included in the amount on page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 10, column B.

**Line 19 – Total Rhode Island Income:** Enter the Rhode Island income reported on page 7, schedule V, part 1, line 13.

**Line 20 – Divide the amount on line 18 by the amount on line 19.**

**Line 21 – Multiply the amount on line 17 by the percentage on line 20.**

**Line 22 – Tax Due and Paid to Other State:** Enter the amount of income tax liability paid to the other state. Also, enter the name of the other state in the space provided.

**Line 23 – Enter the amount from line 18 above.**

**Line 24 – Other State's Adjusted Gross Income:** Enter the amount of total adjusted gross income reported on the income tax return filed with the other state. Attach a completed signed copy of the return filed with the other state.

**Line 25 – Divide the amount on line 23 by the amount on line 24.**

**Line 26 – Multiply the amount on line 22 by the percentage on line 25.**

**Line 27 – Maximum Tax Credit:** Enter the amount on line 17, 21 or 26 whichever is the **SMALLEST**.

**Line 28 – Rhode Island Income Tax:** Subtract the amount on line 27 from the amount on line 17. Enter here and on Form RI-1040NR, page 1, line 13 and check the part-year resident box.

**NOTE:** If, while a resident, you had income taxed by two or more other states, a separate computation should be made on a multiple state credit schedule (RI-1040NRMU). This schedule can be obtained by calling the Rhode Island Division of Taxation at (401) 574-8970 or at our web site [www.tax.ri.gov](http://www.tax.ri.gov).

## RI SCHEDULE CGW CAPITAL GAIN WORKSHEET

Use this schedule only if you did not calculate your tax on Federal Schedule D **AND** (1) You checked off the box on Federal Form 1040, line 13 **OR** (2) You entered an amount on Federal Form 1040A, line 10.

**Line 1** – Enter the amount of RI taxable income from page 1, line 7.

**Line 2** – Enter the amount of capital gain distributions from Federal Form 1040, line 13 or Federal Form 1040A, line 10.

**Line 3** – Subtract line 2 from line 1.

**Line 4** – Figure the tax on the amount on line 3. Use the RI Tax Tables or the RI Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.

**Line 5** – Enter the **SMALLER** of the amount on line 1 **OR**:

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Single             | \$31,850 |
| Married Joint      | \$53,150 |
| Qualifying Widower | \$53,150 |
| Head of House      | \$42,650 |
| Married Separate   | \$26,575 |

**Line 6** – If the amount on line 3 is equal to or more than the amount on line 5 then skip lines 6 through 8 and go to line 9. Otherwise, enter the amount from line 3.

**Line 7** – Subtract line 6 from line 5.

**Line 8** – Multiply line 7 by 2.5 % (.025).

**Line 9** – If the amounts on line 2 and 7 are the same, leave lines 9 through 12 blank and go to line 13. Otherwise enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2.

**Line 10** – Enter the amount if any from line 7.

**Line 11** – Subtract line 10 from line 9. If zero or less, enter zero.

**Line 12** – Multiply line 11 by 5% (.05)

**Line 13** – Add lines 4, 8 and 12.

**Line 14** – Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Use the RI Tax Table or RI Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.

**Line 15 – Tax:** Enter the smaller of line 13 or line 14. Enter here and on RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A and check the RI Schedule CGW box.

## RI SCHEDULE D CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

This form is to be used by taxpayers reporting capital gains or figuring their tax on Federal Form Schedule D.

RI Schedule D is for both residents and nonresidents alike. All capital gains and losses should be reported on this schedule regardless where the asset was sold or located.

In general Rhode Island uses Federal terminology for what constitutes a capital asset and the holding period of the asset unless otherwise stated.

### Lines 1 through 8

Enter all sales and exchanges of capital assets. You must enter the details of each transaction on a separate line. If you have more than 5 transactions on line 1 or line 8, use RI Schedule D-1 to report the additional transactions.

### Column (b) - Date Acquired

### Column (c) - Date Sold

### Column (d) - Sales Price

### Column (e) - Cost or Other Basis

### Column (f) - Gain or Loss

### Column (g) - Qualified 5 Year Gain or Loss RIGL §44-30-2.7

Enter in column (g) any gain or loss from column (f) for any capital asset that is held for more than 5 years. Generally, you must have acquired the asset before January 1, 2002 and sold on or after January 1, 2007.

Only include in column (g) the amounts of qualified 5 year gain for ordinary long term gain. A qualified 5 year gain for Federal Section §1250 gain or a Federal 28% rate gain is reported elsewhere on RI Schedule D.

**Line 13** – Enter the amount of your capital gains distributions. If all you are reporting on schedule D is non qualified 5 year capital gain distributions, you do not need to complete RI schedule. Use RI Schedule CGW to compute your tax on capital gain distributions.

**Line 14** – Enter any long term loss carryover. Generally, this will be the amount from Federal Schedule D, line 14.

**Line 15** – Combine all qualified 5 year gains or losses reported on lines 7 and 16, column (g). Do not include any qualified 5 year gains or losses for Federal 28% gain or Federal Section §1250 gain.

**Line 16** – Combine all long term gains and losses reported on lines 8 and 14, column (f).

**Line 17** – Combine any gain or loss reported on lines 7 and 16, column (f).

### Line 18 - Federal 28% Gain Column (f)

Enter any amount from lines 8 through 14, column (f) that is Federal 28% gain.

### Column (g)

Enter any amount from lines 8 through 14, column (f) that is Federal 28% gain and you held the property for more than 5 years.

### Line 19 - Federal Section §1250 Gain

#### Column (f)

Enter any amount from lines 8 through 14, column (f) that is section §1250 gain.

#### Column (g)

Enter any amount from lines 8 through 14, column (f) that is Federal section §1250 gain and you held the property for more than 5 years.

### Line 20 - Investment Interest Expense Deduction

Enter the amount from Federal Form 4952, line 4g.

## RI SCHEDULE D TAX WORKSHEET

### PRIMARY TAX CALCULATION

**Line 1 - Rhode Island Taxable Income:** Enter the amount from Form RI-1040, page 1, line 7. **(If this line is zero or less, do not complete this form).**

**Line 2** – Enter the **SMALLER** of RI Schedule D, lines 16 or 17.

**Line 3** – Enter the amount of investment interest expense deduction from RI Schedule D, line 20.

**Line 4** – Subtract line 3 from line 2.

**Line 5** – Combine net short term capital gains from RI Schedule D, line 7 and any Federal 28% rate gain from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (f). **If zero or less, enter zero.**

**Line 6** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 5 or Federal 28% rate gain from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (f).

**Line 7** – Enter the amount of unrecaptured section 1250 gain from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (f).

**Line 8** – Add lines 6 and 7.

**Line 9** – Subtract line 8 from line 4. **If zero or less, enter zero.**

**Line 10** – Subtract line 9 from line 1. **If zero or less enter zero.**

**Line 11** – Enter the **SMALLER** of the amount on line 1 **OR**:

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Married Joint      | \$53,150 |
| Qualifying Widower | \$53,150 |
| Single             | \$31,850 |
| Head of House      | \$42,650 |
| Married Separate   | \$26,575 |

**Line 12** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 10 or line 11.

**Line 13** – Subtract line 4 from line 1. **If zero or less, enter zero.**

**Line 14** – Enter the **LARGER** of line 12 or line 13.

**Line 15** – Figure the tax on the amount on line 14. Use the RI Tax Tables or RI Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.

**2.5% BRACKET**

**Line 16** – Subtract line 12 from line 11.

**Line 17** – Enter your qualified 5 year long term gain from RI Schedule D, line 15, column (g).

**Line 18** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 16 or line 17.

**Line 19** – Multiply line 18 by .83% (.0083).

**Line 20** – Subtract line 18 from line 16.

**Line 21** – Multiply line 20 by 2.50% (.025).

**IF LINES 1 AND 11 ARE THE SAME, SKIP LINES 22 THROUGH 30 AND GO TO LINE 31. OTHERWISE, GO TO LINE 22.**

**5% BRACKET**

**Line 22** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 1 or line 9.

**Line 23** – Enter the amount from line 16 above.

**Line 24** – Subtract line 23 from line 22.

**Line 25** – Enter the **SMALLER** of your net qualified long term gain from RI Schedule D, line 15, column (g) or line 22. **If zero or less, enter zero.**

**Line 26** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 16 or line 17.

**Line 27** – Subtract line 26 from line 25.

**Line 28** – Multiply line 27 by 1.67% (.0167).

**Line 29** – Subtract line 27 from line 24.

**Line 30** – Multiply line 29 by 5% (.05).

**6.25% BRACKET**

**Line 31** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 4 or line 7.

**Line 32** – Add lines 4 and 14.

**Line 33** – Enter the amount from line 1 above.

**Line 34** – Subtract line 33 from line 32.

**Line 35** – Subtract line 34 from line 31. **(If zero or less, enter zero).**

**Line 36** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 35 **OR** the amount of qualified 5 year section 1250 gain from RI schedule D, line 19, column (g).

**Line 37** – Multiply line 36 by 2.08% (.0208).

**Line 38** – Subtract line 36 from line 35.

**Line 39** – Multiply line 38 by 6.25% (.0625).

**7% BRACKET**

**Line 40** – Add lines 14, 18, 20, 27, 29, 36 and 38.

**Line 41** – Subtract line 40 from line 1.

**Line 42** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 41 **OR** qualified five year 7% gain from RI schedule D, line 18, column (g).

**Line 43** – Multiply line 42 by 2.33% (.0233).

**Line 44** – Subtract line 42 from line 41.

**Line 45** – Multiply line 44 by 7.00% (.07).

**TOTAL TAX**

**Line 46** – Add lines 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 37, 39, 43 and 45.

**Line 47** – Figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Use the RI Tax Tables or RI Tax Computation Worksheet, whichever applies.

**Line 48 – Tax on All Taxable Income (Including Capital Gains):** Enter the **SMALLER** of line 46 **OR** line 47. Also enter on RI-1040, page 1, line 8A and check the RI Schedule D box.

**RI-6251  
ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX**

**PART 1**

**ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX**

**Line 1 – Federal Alternative Minimum Taxable Income:** Enter your federal alternative minimum taxable income from Federal Form 6251, line 28.

**Line 2 – Exemption**

| Filing status        | Not over | Exemption |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Single               | 123,250  | 39,150    |
| Head of Household    | 123,250  | 39,150    |
| Married Joint        | 164,350  | 53,700    |
| Qualifying widow(er) | 164,350  | 53,700    |
| Married Separate     | 82,175   | 26,850    |

 If line 1 is not over the amount listed above for your filing status, then enter the exemption amount for your filing status on line 2. If the amount on line 1 is over the amount listed above for your filing status, then you must complete RI-6251 Exemption Worksheet on page I-11 and enter the amount from line 10 on RI-6251, line 2.

**EXEMPTION WORKSHEET for RI-6251, line 2**

**NOTE:** If RI-6251, line 1 is equal to or more than \$279,850 if Single or Head of household; \$379,150 if Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er); or \$189,575 if Married filing separately; your exemption is zero. **DO NOT** complete this worksheet; instead, enter zero on RI-6251 line 2 and go to line 3.

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |     |                |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 1.  | <u>If your filing status is...</u>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>then enter on line 1</u> |     |                |
|     | Single or Head of household                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$39,150                    | }   | ..... 1. _____ |
|     | Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)                                                                                                                                                                         | 53,700                      |     |                |
|     | Married filing separately                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26,850                      |     |                |
| 2.  | Enter your alternative minimum taxable income from RI-6251, part 1, line 1.....                                                                                                                                        |                             | 2.  | _____          |
| 3.  | <u>If your filing status is...</u>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>then enter on line 3</u> |     |                |
|     | Single or Head of household                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$123,250                   | }   | ..... 3. _____ |
|     | Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)                                                                                                                                                                         | 164,350                     |     |                |
|     | Married filing separately                                                                                                                                                                                              | 82,175                      |     |                |
| 4.  | Subtract line 3 from line 2 <b>(if zero or less, enter zero)</b> .....                                                                                                                                                 |                             | 4.  | _____          |
| 5.  | Multiply line 4 by 25% (.25).....                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | 5.  | _____          |
| 6.  | Subtract line 5 from line 1. <b>(If zero or less, enter zero)</b> . (If this form is for a child under the age of 18, go to line 8. Otherwise, <b>STOP HERE</b> and enter this amount on RI-6251, part 1, line 2)..... |                             | 6.  | _____          |
| 7.  | Child's minimum exemption amount.....                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             | 7.  | <b>6,000</b>   |
| 8.  | Enter the child's earned income from Federal AMT Exemption Worksheet, line 8.....                                                                                                                                      |                             | 8.  | _____          |
| 9.  | Add lines 7 and 8.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             | 9.  | _____          |
| 10. | Enter the <b>SMALLER</b> of line 6 or line 9 - Enter here and on RI-6251, part 1, line 2.....                                                                                                                          |                             | 10. | _____          |

**Line 3** – Subtract line 2 from line 1.

**Line 4** – If you figured your tax on RI Schedule D or CGW, complete part 2 and enter the amount from line 55 on line 4. If you figured your tax using the tax table or tax rate schedule and line 3 is less than \$175,000 (\$87,500 if Married filing separately) then multiply line 3 by 6.5% (.065). Otherwise, multiply line 3 by 7% (.07) and subtract \$875 (\$438 if Married filing separately) from the result.

**Line 5** – Enter the amount of alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit from Federal Form 6251, line 32.

**Line 6** - The RI rate is 25% (.25).

**Line 7** - Multiply line 5 by line 6.

**Line 8 - Tentative Minimum Tax:** Subtract line 7 from line 4.

**Line 9** - Enter your RI tax from RI-1040, page 1, line 8A.

**Line 10 - Foreign Tax Credit:** Enter the amount from RI-1040, line 27.

**Line 11** - The RI rate is 25% (.25).

**Line 12** - Multiply line 10 by line 11.

**Line 13** - Subtract line 12 from line 9.

**Line 14 – RI Alternative Minimum Tax:** Subtract line 13 from line 8. (If zero or less, enter zero). Enter here and on RI-1040, page 1, line 9.

## PART 2

### ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX USING MAXIMUM CAPITAL GAINS RATES



If you are required to refigure your Federal Schedule D for the AMT tax, your RI schedule D must also be refigured for AMT purposes, based on the refigured Federal Schedule D.

### PRIMARY TAX CALCULATION

**Line 15** – Enter the amount from RI-6251, line 3.

**Line 16** – Enter the amount from RI Schedule D tax WORKSHEET, line 9 or RI Schedule CGW, line 2. (As refigured for AMT, if necessary).

**Line 17** - Enter the amount from RI Schedule D tax WORKSHEET, line 7 or RI Schedule CGW enter zero. (As refigured for AMT, if necessary).

**Line 18** - Enter the amount from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (g) OR RI Schedule CGW enter zero. (As refigured for AMT, if necessary).

**Line 19** –Add lines 16, 17 and 18.

**Line 20** – Enter the amount from RI Schedule D tax WORKSHEET, line 4 or RI Schedule CGW, line 2 (As refigured for AMT, if necessary).

**Line 21** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 19 or line 20.

**Line 22** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 15 or line 21.

**Line 23** – Subtract line 22 from line 15.

**Line 24** – If line 23 is less than \$175,000 (\$87,500 if Married filing separately) then multiply line 23 by 6.5% (.065). Otherwise, multiply line 23 by 7% (.07) and subtract \$875 (\$438 if Married filing separately) from the result.

### 2.5% BRACKET

**Line 25** – Enter the amount from RI Schedule D tax WORKSHEET, line 16 or RI Schedule CGW, line 7.

**Line 26** – Enter the amount from RI Schedule D tax WORKSHEET, line 17. (As refigured for AMT, if necessary).

**Line 27** – Enter the **SMALLER** of line 25 or line 26 (if zero go to line 29).

**Line 28** - Multiply line 27 by .83% (.0083).

**Line 29** - Subtract line 26 from line 25.

**Line 30** - Multiply line 29 by 2.5% (.025).

### 5% BRACKET

**Line 31** - Enter the **SMALLER** of line 15 or line 16.

**Line 32** - Enter the amount from line 25.

**Line 33** - Subtract line 32 from line 31 (if zero or less, enter zero).

**Line 34** - Enter the **SMALLER** of line 26 or line 31.

**Line 35** - Enter the **SMALLER** of line 25 or line 26.

**Line 36** - Subtract line 35 from line 34 (if zero or less, enter zero).

**Line 37** - Multiply line 36 by 1.67% (.0167).

**Line 38** - Subtract line 36 from line 33.

**Line 39** - Multiply line 38 by 5% (.05).

### 6.25% BRACKET

**Line 40** - Enter the **SMALLER** of lines 17 or line 20.

**Line 41** - Add lines 22 and 23.

**Line 42** - Enter the amount from line 15.

**Line 43** - Subtract line 42 from line 41.

**Line 44** - Subtract line 43 from line 40 (if zero or less, enter zero).

**Line 45** - Enter the **SMALLER** of line 44 OR Qualified Gain from RI Schedule D, line 19, column (g).

**Line 46** - Multiply line 45 by 2.08% (.0208).

**Line 47** - Subtract line 45 from line 44.

**Line 48** - Multiply line 47 by 6.25% (.0625).

### 7% BRACKET

**Line 49** - Add lines 23, 27, 29, 36, 38, 45 and 47.

**Line 50** - Subtract line 49 from line 15.

**Line 51** - Enter the **SMALLER** of line 50 or the amount of qualified gain from RI Schedule D, line 18, column (g).

**Line 52** - Multiply line 51 by 2.33% (.0233).

**Line 53** - Add lines 24, 28, 30, 37, 39, 46, 48 and 52.

**Line 54** - If line 15 is less than \$175,000 (\$87,500 if Married filing separately) then multiply line 15 by 6.5% (.065). Otherwise, multiply line 15 by 7% (.07) and subtract \$875 (\$438 if Married filing separately) from the result.

**Line 55** - Enter the **SMALLER** of lines 53 or 54 here and on line 4 above.

# RHODE ISLAND TAX RATE SCHEDULES 2007

**CAUTION!** The Rhode Island Tax Rate Schedules are shown so you can see the tax rate that applies to all levels of taxable income. **DO NOT** use to figure your Rhode Island tax. Instead, if your income is less than \$50,000 use the Rhode Island Tax Table located on pages T-2 through T-7. If your income is larger than \$50,000 use the Rhode Island Tax Computation Worksheet located on page T-8.

## SCHEDULE X - Use if your filing status is **SINGLE**

| Taxable Income (line 5) |              | Pay              | + | % on excess | of the amount over |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Over                    | But not over |                  |   |             |                    |
| \$ 0                    | \$ 31,850    | \$ ---           |   | 3.75%       | \$ 0               |
| 31,850                  | 77,100       | <b>1,194.38</b>  | + | 7.00%       | <b>31,850</b>      |
| 77,100                  | 160,850      | <b>4,361.88</b>  | + | 7.75%       | <b>77,100</b>      |
| 160,850                 | 349,700      | <b>10,852.50</b> | + | 9.00%       | <b>160,850</b>     |
| 349,700                 | .....        | <b>27,849.00</b> | + | 9.90%       | <b>349,700</b>     |

## SCHEDULE Y1 - Use if your filing status is **MARRIED FILING JOINTLY** or **QUALIFYING WIDOW(ER)**

| Taxable Income (line 5) |              | Pay              | + | % on excess | of the amount over |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Over                    | But not over |                  |   |             |                    |
| \$ 0                    | \$ 53,150    | \$ ---           |   | 3.75%       | \$ 0               |
| 53,150                  | 128,500      | <b>1,993.13</b>  | + | 7.00%       | <b>53,150</b>      |
| 128,500                 | 195,850      | <b>7,267.63</b>  | + | 7.75%       | <b>128,500</b>     |
| 195,850                 | 349,700      | <b>12,487.25</b> | + | 9.00%       | <b>195,850</b>     |
| 349,700                 | .....        | <b>26,333.75</b> | + | 9.90%       | <b>349,700</b>     |

## SCHEDULE Y2 - Use if your filing status is **MARRIED FILING SEPARATELY**

| Taxable Income (line 5) |              | Pay              | + | % on excess | of the amount over |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Over                    | But not over |                  |   |             |                    |
| \$ 0                    | \$ 26,575    | \$ ---           |   | 3.75%       | \$ 0               |
| 26,575                  | 64,250       | <b>996.56</b>    | + | 7.00%       | <b>26,575</b>      |
| 64,250                  | 97,925       | <b>3,633.81</b>  | + | 7.75%       | <b>64,250</b>      |
| 97,925                  | 174,850      | <b>6,243.63</b>  | + | 9.00%       | <b>97,925</b>      |
| 174,850                 | .....        | <b>13,166.88</b> | + | 9.90%       | <b>174,850</b>     |

## SCHEDULE Z - Use if your filing status is **HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

| Taxable Income (line 5) |              | Pay              | + | % on excess | of the amount over |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Over                    | But not over |                  |   |             |                    |
| \$ 0                    | \$ 42,650    | \$ ---           |   | 3.75%       | \$ 0               |
| 42,650                  | 110,100      | <b>1,599.38</b>  | + | 7.00%       | <b>42,650</b>      |
| 110,100                 | 178,350      | <b>6,320.88</b>  | + | 7.75%       | <b>110,100</b>     |
| 178,350                 | 349,700      | <b>11,610.25</b> | + | 9.00%       | <b>178,350</b>     |
| 349,700                 | .....        | <b>27,031.75</b> | + | 9.90%       | <b>349,700</b>     |

# Rhode Island Tax Table

# 2007

Use if your RI taxable income is less than \$50,000. If your taxable income is \$50,000 or more, use the Rhode Island Tax Computation Worksheet located on page T-8.

### SAMPLE TABLE:

| If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household |
|                                                                                 |               | Your tax is : |                          |                           |                   |
| 25,200                                                                          | 25,250        | 946           | 946                      | 946                       | 946               |
| 25,250                                                                          | 25,300        | 948           | 948                      | 948                       | 948               |
| 25,300                                                                          | 25,350        | 950           | 950                      | 950                       | 950               |
| 25,350                                                                          | 25,400        | 952           | 952                      | 952                       | 952               |

### EXAMPLE:

- You are filing a joint return. You find your taxable income on:
  - RI-1040EZ, page 1, line 5;
  - RI-1040, page 1, line 7 or
  - RI-1040NR, page 1, line 7 is \$25,300.
- You find the \$25,300 - 25,350 income line on this table.
- You find the column for married filing jointly. The amount shown where the income line and filing status column meet is \$950.
- This is the tax amount you should enter on:
  - RI-1040EZ, page 1, line 6;
  - RI-1040, page 1, line 8A or
  - RI-1040NR, page 1, line 8A.

| If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household |
| <b>0</b>                                                                        |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>2,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>4,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 0                                                                               | 50            | 0             | 0                        | 0                         | 0                 | 2,000                                                                           | 2,050         | 76            | 76                       | 76                        | 76                | 4,000                                                                           | 4,050         | 151           | 151                      | 151                       | 151               |
| 50                                                                              | 100           | 3             | 3                        | 3                         | 3                 | 2,050                                                                           | 2,100         | 78            | 78                       | 78                        | 78                | 4,050                                                                           | 4,100         | 153           | 153                      | 153                       | 153               |
| 100                                                                             | 150           | 5             | 5                        | 5                         | 5                 | 2,100                                                                           | 2,150         | 80            | 80                       | 80                        | 80                | 4,100                                                                           | 4,150         | 155           | 155                      | 155                       | 155               |
| 150                                                                             | 200           | 7             | 7                        | 7                         | 7                 | 2,150                                                                           | 2,200         | 82            | 82                       | 82                        | 82                | 4,150                                                                           | 4,200         | 157           | 157                      | 157                       | 157               |
| 200                                                                             | 250           | 8             | 8                        | 8                         | 8                 | 2,200                                                                           | 2,250         | 83            | 83                       | 83                        | 83                | 4,200                                                                           | 4,250         | 158           | 158                      | 158                       | 158               |
| 250                                                                             | 300           | 10            | 10                       | 10                        | 10                | 2,250                                                                           | 2,300         | 85            | 85                       | 85                        | 85                | 4,250                                                                           | 4,300         | 160           | 160                      | 160                       | 160               |
| 300                                                                             | 350           | 12            | 12                       | 12                        | 12                | 2,300                                                                           | 2,350         | 87            | 87                       | 87                        | 87                | 4,300                                                                           | 4,350         | 162           | 162                      | 162                       | 162               |
| 350                                                                             | 400           | 14            | 14                       | 14                        | 14                | 2,350                                                                           | 2,400         | 89            | 89                       | 89                        | 89                | 4,350                                                                           | 4,400         | 164           | 164                      | 164                       | 164               |
| 400                                                                             | 450           | 16            | 16                       | 16                        | 16                | 2,400                                                                           | 2,450         | 91            | 91                       | 91                        | 91                | 4,400                                                                           | 4,450         | 166           | 166                      | 166                       | 166               |
| 450                                                                             | 500           | 18            | 18                       | 18                        | 18                | 2,450                                                                           | 2,500         | 93            | 93                       | 93                        | 93                | 4,450                                                                           | 4,500         | 168           | 168                      | 168                       | 168               |
| 500                                                                             | 550           | 20            | 20                       | 20                        | 20                | 2,500                                                                           | 2,550         | 95            | 95                       | 95                        | 95                | 4,500                                                                           | 4,550         | 170           | 170                      | 170                       | 170               |
| 550                                                                             | 600           | 22            | 22                       | 22                        | 22                | 2,550                                                                           | 2,600         | 97            | 97                       | 97                        | 97                | 4,550                                                                           | 4,600         | 172           | 172                      | 172                       | 172               |
| 600                                                                             | 650           | 23            | 23                       | 23                        | 23                | 2,600                                                                           | 2,650         | 98            | 98                       | 98                        | 98                | 4,600                                                                           | 4,650         | 173           | 173                      | 173                       | 173               |
| 650                                                                             | 700           | 25            | 25                       | 25                        | 25                | 2,650                                                                           | 2,700         | 100           | 100                      | 100                       | 100               | 4,650                                                                           | 4,700         | 175           | 175                      | 175                       | 175               |
| 700                                                                             | 750           | 27            | 27                       | 27                        | 27                | 2,700                                                                           | 2,750         | 102           | 102                      | 102                       | 102               | 4,700                                                                           | 4,750         | 177           | 177                      | 177                       | 177               |
| 750                                                                             | 800           | 29            | 29                       | 29                        | 29                | 2,750                                                                           | 2,800         | 104           | 104                      | 104                       | 104               | 4,750                                                                           | 4,800         | 179           | 179                      | 179                       | 179               |
| 800                                                                             | 850           | 31            | 31                       | 31                        | 31                | 2,800                                                                           | 2,850         | 106           | 106                      | 106                       | 106               | 4,800                                                                           | 4,850         | 181           | 181                      | 181                       | 181               |
| 850                                                                             | 900           | 33            | 33                       | 33                        | 33                | 2,850                                                                           | 2,900         | 108           | 108                      | 108                       | 108               | 4,850                                                                           | 4,900         | 183           | 183                      | 183                       | 183               |
| 900                                                                             | 950           | 35            | 35                       | 35                        | 35                | 2,900                                                                           | 2,950         | 110           | 110                      | 110                       | 110               | 4,900                                                                           | 4,950         | 185           | 185                      | 185                       | 185               |
| 950                                                                             | 1,000         | 37            | 37                       | 37                        | 37                | 2,950                                                                           | 3,000         | 112           | 112                      | 112                       | 112               | 4,950                                                                           | 5,000         | 187           | 187                      | 187                       | 187               |
| <b>1,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>3,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>5,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 1,000                                                                           | 1,050         | 38            | 38                       | 38                        | 38                | 3,000                                                                           | 3,050         | 113           | 113                      | 113                       | 113               | 5,000                                                                           | 5,050         | 188           | 188                      | 188                       | 188               |
| 1,050                                                                           | 1,100         | 40            | 40                       | 40                        | 40                | 3,050                                                                           | 3,100         | 115           | 115                      | 115                       | 115               | 5,050                                                                           | 5,100         | 190           | 190                      | 190                       | 190               |
| 1,100                                                                           | 1,150         | 42            | 42                       | 42                        | 42                | 3,100                                                                           | 3,150         | 117           | 117                      | 117                       | 117               | 5,100                                                                           | 5,150         | 192           | 192                      | 192                       | 192               |
| 1,150                                                                           | 1,200         | 44            | 44                       | 44                        | 44                | 3,150                                                                           | 3,200         | 119           | 119                      | 119                       | 119               | 5,150                                                                           | 5,200         | 194           | 194                      | 194                       | 194               |
| 1,200                                                                           | 1,250         | 46            | 46                       | 46                        | 46                | 3,200                                                                           | 3,250         | 121           | 121                      | 121                       | 121               | 5,200                                                                           | 5,250         | 196           | 196                      | 196                       | 196               |
| 1,250                                                                           | 1,300         | 48            | 48                       | 48                        | 48                | 3,250                                                                           | 3,300         | 123           | 123                      | 123                       | 123               | 5,250                                                                           | 5,300         | 198           | 198                      | 198                       | 198               |
| 1,300                                                                           | 1,350         | 50            | 50                       | 50                        | 50                | 3,300                                                                           | 3,350         | 125           | 125                      | 125                       | 125               | 5,300                                                                           | 5,350         | 200           | 200                      | 200                       | 200               |
| 1,350                                                                           | 1,400         | 52            | 52                       | 52                        | 52                | 3,350                                                                           | 3,400         | 127           | 127                      | 127                       | 127               | 5,350                                                                           | 5,400         | 202           | 202                      | 202                       | 202               |
| 1,400                                                                           | 1,450         | 53            | 53                       | 53                        | 53                | 3,400                                                                           | 3,450         | 128           | 128                      | 128                       | 128               | 5,400                                                                           | 5,450         | 203           | 203                      | 203                       | 203               |
| 1,450                                                                           | 1,500         | 55            | 55                       | 55                        | 55                | 3,450                                                                           | 3,500         | 130           | 130                      | 130                       | 130               | 5,450                                                                           | 5,500         | 205           | 205                      | 205                       | 205               |
| 1,500                                                                           | 1,550         | 57            | 57                       | 57                        | 57                | 3,500                                                                           | 3,550         | 132           | 132                      | 132                       | 132               | 5,500                                                                           | 5,550         | 207           | 207                      | 207                       | 207               |
| 1,550                                                                           | 1,600         | 59            | 59                       | 59                        | 59                | 3,550                                                                           | 3,600         | 134           | 134                      | 134                       | 134               | 5,550                                                                           | 5,600         | 209           | 209                      | 209                       | 209               |
| 1,600                                                                           | 1,650         | 61            | 61                       | 61                        | 61                | 3,600                                                                           | 3,650         | 136           | 136                      | 136                       | 136               | 5,600                                                                           | 5,650         | 211           | 211                      | 211                       | 211               |
| 1,650                                                                           | 1,700         | 63            | 63                       | 63                        | 63                | 3,650                                                                           | 3,700         | 138           | 138                      | 138                       | 138               | 5,650                                                                           | 5,700         | 213           | 213                      | 213                       | 213               |
| 1,700                                                                           | 1,750         | 65            | 65                       | 65                        | 65                | 3,700                                                                           | 3,750         | 140           | 140                      | 140                       | 140               | 5,700                                                                           | 5,750         | 215           | 215                      | 215                       | 215               |
| 1,750                                                                           | 1,800         | 67            | 67                       | 67                        | 67                | 3,750                                                                           | 3,800         | 142           | 142                      | 142                       | 142               | 5,750                                                                           | 5,800         | 217           | 217                      | 217                       | 217               |
| 1,800                                                                           | 1,850         | 68            | 68                       | 68                        | 68                | 3,800                                                                           | 3,850         | 143           | 143                      | 143                       | 143               | 5,800                                                                           | 5,850         | 218           | 218                      | 218                       | 218               |
| 1,850                                                                           | 1,900         | 70            | 70                       | 70                        | 70                | 3,850                                                                           | 3,900         | 145           | 145                      | 145                       | 145               | 5,850                                                                           | 5,900         | 220           | 220                      | 220                       | 220               |
| 1,900                                                                           | 1,950         | 72            | 72                       | 72                        | 72                | 3,900                                                                           | 3,950         | 147           | 147                      | 147                       | 147               | 5,900                                                                           | 5,950         | 222           | 222                      | 222                       | 222               |
| 1,950                                                                           | 2,000         | 74            | 74                       | 74                        | 74                | 3,950                                                                           | 4,000         | 149           | 149                      | 149                       | 149               | 5,950                                                                           | 6,000         | 224           | 224                      | 224                       | 224               |

\* This column is also used by qualifying widow(er).

# Rhode Island Tax Table *(continued)*

# 2007

| If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household |
|                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| <b>6,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>9,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>12,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 6,000                                                                           | 6,050         | 226           | 226                      | 226                       | 226               | 9,000                                                                           | 9,050         | 338           | 338                      | 338                       | 338               | 12,000                                                                          | 12,050        | 451           | 451                      | 451                       | 451               |
| 6,050                                                                           | 6,100         | 228           | 228                      | 228                       | 228               | 9,050                                                                           | 9,100         | 340           | 340                      | 340                       | 340               | 12,050                                                                          | 12,100        | 453           | 453                      | 453                       | 453               |
| 6,100                                                                           | 6,150         | 230           | 230                      | 230                       | 230               | 9,100                                                                           | 9,150         | 342           | 342                      | 342                       | 342               | 12,100                                                                          | 12,150        | 455           | 455                      | 455                       | 455               |
| 6,150                                                                           | 6,200         | 232           | 232                      | 232                       | 232               | 9,150                                                                           | 9,200         | 344           | 344                      | 344                       | 344               | 12,150                                                                          | 12,200        | 457           | 457                      | 457                       | 457               |
| 6,200                                                                           | 6,250         | 233           | 233                      | 233                       | 233               | 9,200                                                                           | 9,250         | 346           | 346                      | 346                       | 346               | 12,200                                                                          | 12,250        | 458           | 458                      | 458                       | 458               |
| 6,250                                                                           | 6,300         | 235           | 235                      | 235                       | 235               | 9,250                                                                           | 9,300         | 348           | 348                      | 348                       | 348               | 12,250                                                                          | 12,300        | 460           | 460                      | 460                       | 460               |
| 6,300                                                                           | 6,350         | 237           | 237                      | 237                       | 237               | 9,300                                                                           | 9,350         | 350           | 350                      | 350                       | 350               | 12,300                                                                          | 12,350        | 462           | 462                      | 462                       | 462               |
| 6,350                                                                           | 6,400         | 239           | 239                      | 239                       | 239               | 9,350                                                                           | 9,400         | 352           | 352                      | 352                       | 352               | 12,350                                                                          | 12,400        | 464           | 464                      | 464                       | 464               |
| 6,400                                                                           | 6,450         | 241           | 241                      | 241                       | 241               | 9,400                                                                           | 9,450         | 353           | 353                      | 353                       | 353               | 12,400                                                                          | 12,450        | 466           | 466                      | 466                       | 466               |
| 6,450                                                                           | 6,500         | 243           | 243                      | 243                       | 243               | 9,450                                                                           | 9,500         | 355           | 355                      | 355                       | 355               | 12,450                                                                          | 12,500        | 468           | 468                      | 468                       | 468               |
| 6,500                                                                           | 6,550         | 245           | 245                      | 245                       | 245               | 9,500                                                                           | 9,550         | 357           | 357                      | 357                       | 357               | 12,500                                                                          | 12,550        | 470           | 470                      | 470                       | 470               |
| 6,550                                                                           | 6,600         | 247           | 247                      | 247                       | 247               | 9,550                                                                           | 9,600         | 359           | 359                      | 359                       | 359               | 12,550                                                                          | 12,600        | 472           | 472                      | 472                       | 472               |
| 6,600                                                                           | 6,650         | 248           | 248                      | 248                       | 248               | 9,600                                                                           | 9,650         | 361           | 361                      | 361                       | 361               | 12,600                                                                          | 12,650        | 473           | 473                      | 473                       | 473               |
| 6,650                                                                           | 6,700         | 250           | 250                      | 250                       | 250               | 9,650                                                                           | 9,700         | 363           | 363                      | 363                       | 363               | 12,650                                                                          | 12,700        | 475           | 475                      | 475                       | 475               |
| 6,700                                                                           | 6,750         | 252           | 252                      | 252                       | 252               | 9,700                                                                           | 9,750         | 365           | 365                      | 365                       | 365               | 12,700                                                                          | 12,750        | 477           | 477                      | 477                       | 477               |
| 6,750                                                                           | 6,800         | 254           | 254                      | 254                       | 254               | 9,750                                                                           | 9,800         | 367           | 367                      | 367                       | 367               | 12,750                                                                          | 12,800        | 479           | 479                      | 479                       | 479               |
| 6,800                                                                           | 6,850         | 256           | 256                      | 256                       | 256               | 9,800                                                                           | 9,850         | 368           | 368                      | 368                       | 368               | 12,800                                                                          | 12,850        | 481           | 481                      | 481                       | 481               |
| 6,850                                                                           | 6,900         | 258           | 258                      | 258                       | 258               | 9,850                                                                           | 9,900         | 370           | 370                      | 370                       | 370               | 12,850                                                                          | 12,900        | 483           | 483                      | 483                       | 483               |
| 6,900                                                                           | 6,950         | 260           | 260                      | 260                       | 260               | 9,900                                                                           | 9,950         | 372           | 372                      | 372                       | 372               | 12,900                                                                          | 12,950        | 485           | 485                      | 485                       | 485               |
| 6,950                                                                           | 7,000         | 262           | 262                      | 262                       | 262               | 9,950                                                                           | 10,000        | 374           | 374                      | 374                       | 374               | 12,950                                                                          | 13,000        | 487           | 487                      | 487                       | 487               |
| <b>7,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>10,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>13,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 7,000                                                                           | 7,050         | 263           | 263                      | 263                       | 263               | 10,000                                                                          | 10,050        | 376           | 376                      | 376                       | 376               | 13,000                                                                          | 13,050        | 488           | 488                      | 488                       | 488               |
| 7,050                                                                           | 7,100         | 265           | 265                      | 265                       | 265               | 10,050                                                                          | 10,100        | 378           | 378                      | 378                       | 378               | 13,050                                                                          | 13,100        | 490           | 490                      | 490                       | 490               |
| 7,100                                                                           | 7,150         | 267           | 267                      | 267                       | 267               | 10,100                                                                          | 10,150        | 380           | 380                      | 380                       | 380               | 13,100                                                                          | 13,150        | 492           | 492                      | 492                       | 492               |
| 7,150                                                                           | 7,200         | 269           | 269                      | 269                       | 269               | 10,150                                                                          | 10,200        | 382           | 382                      | 382                       | 382               | 13,150                                                                          | 13,200        | 494           | 494                      | 494                       | 494               |
| 7,200                                                                           | 7,250         | 271           | 271                      | 271                       | 271               | 10,200                                                                          | 10,250        | 383           | 383                      | 383                       | 383               | 13,200                                                                          | 13,250        | 496           | 496                      | 496                       | 496               |
| 7,250                                                                           | 7,300         | 273           | 273                      | 273                       | 273               | 10,250                                                                          | 10,300        | 385           | 385                      | 385                       | 385               | 13,250                                                                          | 13,300        | 498           | 498                      | 498                       | 498               |
| 7,300                                                                           | 7,350         | 275           | 275                      | 275                       | 275               | 10,300                                                                          | 10,350        | 387           | 387                      | 387                       | 387               | 13,300                                                                          | 13,350        | 500           | 500                      | 500                       | 500               |
| 7,350                                                                           | 7,400         | 277           | 277                      | 277                       | 277               | 10,350                                                                          | 10,400        | 389           | 389                      | 389                       | 389               | 13,350                                                                          | 13,400        | 502           | 502                      | 502                       | 502               |
| 7,400                                                                           | 7,450         | 278           | 278                      | 278                       | 278               | 10,400                                                                          | 10,450        | 391           | 391                      | 391                       | 391               | 13,400                                                                          | 13,450        | 503           | 503                      | 503                       | 503               |
| 7,450                                                                           | 7,500         | 280           | 280                      | 280                       | 280               | 10,450                                                                          | 10,500        | 393           | 393                      | 393                       | 393               | 13,450                                                                          | 13,500        | 505           | 505                      | 505                       | 505               |
| 7,500                                                                           | 7,550         | 282           | 282                      | 282                       | 282               | 10,500                                                                          | 10,550        | 395           | 395                      | 395                       | 395               | 13,500                                                                          | 13,550        | 507           | 507                      | 507                       | 507               |
| 7,550                                                                           | 7,600         | 284           | 284                      | 284                       | 284               | 10,550                                                                          | 10,600        | 397           | 397                      | 397                       | 397               | 13,550                                                                          | 13,600        | 509           | 509                      | 509                       | 509               |
| 7,600                                                                           | 7,650         | 286           | 286                      | 286                       | 286               | 10,600                                                                          | 10,650        | 398           | 398                      | 398                       | 398               | 13,600                                                                          | 13,650        | 511           | 511                      | 511                       | 511               |
| 7,650                                                                           | 7,700         | 288           | 288                      | 288                       | 288               | 10,650                                                                          | 10,700        | 400           | 400                      | 400                       | 400               | 13,650                                                                          | 13,700        | 513           | 513                      | 513                       | 513               |
| 7,700                                                                           | 7,750         | 290           | 290                      | 290                       | 290               | 10,700                                                                          | 10,750        | 402           | 402                      | 402                       | 402               | 13,700                                                                          | 13,750        | 515           | 515                      | 515                       | 515               |
| 7,750                                                                           | 7,800         | 292           | 292                      | 292                       | 292               | 10,750                                                                          | 10,800        | 404           | 404                      | 404                       | 404               | 13,750                                                                          | 13,800        | 517           | 517                      | 517                       | 517               |
| 7,800                                                                           | 7,850         | 293           | 293                      | 293                       | 293               | 10,800                                                                          | 10,850        | 406           | 406                      | 406                       | 406               | 13,800                                                                          | 13,850        | 518           | 518                      | 518                       | 518               |
| 7,850                                                                           | 7,900         | 295           | 295                      | 295                       | 295               | 10,850                                                                          | 10,900        | 408           | 408                      | 408                       | 408               | 13,850                                                                          | 13,900        | 520           | 520                      | 520                       | 520               |
| 7,900                                                                           | 7,950         | 297           | 297                      | 297                       | 297               | 10,900                                                                          | 10,950        | 410           | 410                      | 410                       | 410               | 13,900                                                                          | 13,950        | 522           | 522                      | 522                       | 522               |
| 7,950                                                                           | 8,000         | 299           | 299                      | 299                       | 299               | 10,950                                                                          | 11,000        | 412           | 412                      | 412                       | 412               | 13,950                                                                          | 14,000        | 524           | 524                      | 524                       | 524               |
| <b>8,000</b>                                                                    |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>11,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>14,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 8,000                                                                           | 8,050         | 301           | 301                      | 301                       | 301               | 11,000                                                                          | 11,050        | 413           | 413                      | 413                       | 413               | 14,000                                                                          | 14,050        | 526           | 526                      | 526                       | 526               |
| 8,050                                                                           | 8,100         | 303           | 303                      | 303                       | 303               | 11,050                                                                          | 11,100        | 415           | 415                      | 415                       | 415               | 14,050                                                                          | 14,100        | 528           | 528                      | 528                       | 528               |
| 8,100                                                                           | 8,150         | 305           | 305                      | 305                       | 305               | 11,100                                                                          | 11,150        | 417           | 417                      | 417                       | 417               | 14,100                                                                          | 14,150        | 530           | 530                      | 530                       | 530               |
| 8,150                                                                           | 8,200         | 307           | 307                      | 307                       | 307               | 11,150                                                                          | 11,200        | 419           | 419                      | 419                       | 419               | 14,150                                                                          | 14,200        | 532           | 532                      | 532                       | 532               |
| 8,200                                                                           | 8,250         | 308           | 308                      | 308                       | 308               | 11,200                                                                          | 11,250        | 421           | 421                      | 421                       | 421               | 14,200                                                                          | 14,250        | 533           | 533                      | 533                       | 533               |
| 8,250                                                                           | 8,300         | 310           | 310                      | 310                       | 310               | 11,250                                                                          | 11,300        | 423           | 423                      | 423                       | 423               | 14,250                                                                          | 14,300        | 535           | 535                      | 535                       | 535               |
| 8,300                                                                           | 8,350         | 312           | 312                      | 312                       | 312               | 11,300                                                                          | 11,350        | 425           | 425                      | 425                       | 425               | 14,300                                                                          | 14,350        | 537           | 537                      | 537                       | 537               |
| 8,350                                                                           | 8,400         | 314           | 314                      | 314                       | 314               | 11,350                                                                          | 11,400        | 427           | 427                      | 427                       | 427               | 14,350                                                                          | 14,400        | 539           | 539                      | 539                       | 539               |
| 8,400                                                                           | 8,450         | 316           | 316                      | 316                       | 316               | 11,400                                                                          | 11,450        | 428           | 428                      | 428                       | 428               | 14,400                                                                          | 14,450        | 541           | 541                      | 541                       | 541               |
| 8,450                                                                           | 8,500         | 318           | 318                      | 318                       | 318               | 11,450                                                                          | 11,500        | 430           | 430                      | 430                       | 430               | 14,450                                                                          | 14,500        | 543           | 543                      | 543                       | 543               |
| 8,500                                                                           | 8,550         | 320           | 320                      | 320                       | 320               | 11,500                                                                          | 11,550        | 432           | 432                      | 432                       | 432               | 14,500                                                                          | 14,550        | 545           | 545                      | 545                       | 545               |
| 8,550                                                                           | 8,600         | 322           | 322                      | 322                       | 322               | 11,550                                                                          | 11,600        | 434           | 434                      | 434                       | 434               | 14,550                                                                          | 14,600        | 547           | 547                      | 547                       | 547               |
| 8,600                                                                           | 8,650         | 323           | 323                      | 323                       | 323               | 11,600                                                                          | 11,650        | 436           | 436                      | 436                       | 436               | 14,600                                                                          | 14,650        | 548           | 548                      | 548                       | 548               |
| 8,650                                                                           | 8,700         | 325           | 325                      | 325                       | 325               | 11,650                                                                          | 11,700        | 438           | 438                      | 438                       | 438               | 14,650                                                                          | 14,700        | 550           | 550                      | 550                       | 550               |
| 8,700                                                                           | 8,750         | 327           | 327                      | 327                       | 327               | 11,700                                                                          | 11,750        | 440           | 440                      | 440                       | 440               | 14,700                                                                          | 14,750        | 552           | 552                      | 552                       | 552               |
| 8,750                                                                           | 8,800         | 329           | 329                      | 329                       | 329               | 11,750                                                                          | 11,800        | 442           | 442                      | 442                       | 442               | 14,750                                                                          | 14,800        | 554           | 554                      | 554                       | 554               |
| 8,800                                                                           | 8,850         | 331           | 331                      | 331                       | 331               | 11,800                                                                          | 11,850        | 443           | 443                      | 443                       | 443               | 14,800                                                                          | 14,850        | 556           | 556                      | 556                       | 556               |
| 8,850                                                                           | 8,900         | 333           | 333                      | 333                       | 333               | 11,850                                                                          | 11,900        | 445           | 445                      | 445                       | 445               | 14,850                                                                          | 14,900        | 558           | 558                      | 558                       | 558               |
| 8,900                                                                           | 8,950         | 335           | 335                      | 335                       | 335               | 11,900                                                                          | 11,950        | 447           | 447                      | 447                       | 447               | 14,900                                                                          | 14,950        | 560           | 560                      | 560                       | 560               |
| 8,950                                                                           | 9,000         | 337           | 337                      | 337                       | 337               | 11,950                                                                          | 12,000        | 449           | 449                      | 449                       | 449               | 14,950                                                                          | 15,000        | 562           | 562                      | 562                       | 562               |

\* This column is also used by qualifying widow(er).

# Rhode Island Tax Table *(continued)*

# 2007

| If Taxable Income -<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040NR, line 7<br>or RI-1040, line 7 is: |                     | And you are : |                                |                                 |                              | If Taxable Income -<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040NR, line 7<br>or RI-1040, line 7 is: |                     | And you are : |                                |                                 |                              | If Taxable Income -<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040NR, line 7<br>or RI-1040, line 7 is: |                     | And you are : |                                |                                 |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| At<br>least                                                                              | But<br>less<br>than | Single        | Married<br>filing<br>jointly * | Married<br>filing<br>separately | Head<br>of<br>house-<br>hold | At<br>least                                                                              | But<br>less<br>than | Single        | Married<br>filing<br>jointly * | Married<br>filing<br>separately | Head<br>of<br>house-<br>hold | At<br>least                                                                              | But<br>less<br>than | Single        | Married<br>filing<br>jointly * | Married<br>filing<br>separately | Head<br>of<br>house-<br>hold |
|                                                                                          |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |                                                                                          |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |                                                                                          |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| <b>15,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>18,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>21,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| 15,000                                                                                   | 15,050              | 563           | 563                            | 563                             | 563                          | 18,000                                                                                   | 18,050              | 676           | 676                            | 676                             | 676                          | 21,000                                                                                   | 21,050              | 788           | 788                            | 788                             | 788                          |
| 15,050                                                                                   | 15,100              | 565           | 565                            | 565                             | 565                          | 18,050                                                                                   | 18,100              | 678           | 678                            | 678                             | 678                          | 21,050                                                                                   | 21,100              | 790           | 790                            | 790                             | 790                          |
| 15,100                                                                                   | 15,150              | 567           | 567                            | 567                             | 567                          | 18,100                                                                                   | 18,150              | 680           | 680                            | 680                             | 680                          | 21,100                                                                                   | 21,150              | 792           | 792                            | 792                             | 792                          |
| 15,150                                                                                   | 15,200              | 569           | 569                            | 569                             | 569                          | 18,150                                                                                   | 18,200              | 682           | 682                            | 682                             | 682                          | 21,150                                                                                   | 21,200              | 794           | 794                            | 794                             | 794                          |
| 15,200                                                                                   | 15,250              | 571           | 571                            | 571                             | 571                          | 18,200                                                                                   | 18,250              | 683           | 683                            | 683                             | 683                          | 21,200                                                                                   | 21,250              | 796           | 796                            | 796                             | 796                          |
| 15,250                                                                                   | 15,300              | 573           | 573                            | 573                             | 573                          | 18,250                                                                                   | 18,300              | 685           | 685                            | 685                             | 685                          | 21,250                                                                                   | 21,300              | 798           | 798                            | 798                             | 798                          |
| 15,300                                                                                   | 15,350              | 575           | 575                            | 575                             | 575                          | 18,300                                                                                   | 18,350              | 687           | 687                            | 687                             | 687                          | 20,300                                                                                   | 21,350              | 800           | 800                            | 800                             | 800                          |
| 15,350                                                                                   | 15,400              | 577           | 577                            | 577                             | 577                          | 18,350                                                                                   | 18,400              | 689           | 689                            | 689                             | 689                          | 21,350                                                                                   | 21,400              | 802           | 802                            | 802                             | 802                          |
| 15,400                                                                                   | 15,450              | 578           | 578                            | 578                             | 578                          | 18,400                                                                                   | 18,450              | 691           | 691                            | 691                             | 691                          | 21,400                                                                                   | 21,450              | 803           | 803                            | 803                             | 803                          |
| 15,450                                                                                   | 15,500              | 580           | 580                            | 580                             | 580                          | 18,450                                                                                   | 18,500              | 693           | 693                            | 693                             | 693                          | 21,450                                                                                   | 21,500              | 805           | 805                            | 805                             | 805                          |
| 15,500                                                                                   | 15,550              | 582           | 582                            | 582                             | 582                          | 18,500                                                                                   | 18,550              | 695           | 695                            | 695                             | 695                          | 21,500                                                                                   | 21,550              | 807           | 807                            | 807                             | 807                          |
| 15,550                                                                                   | 15,600              | 584           | 584                            | 584                             | 584                          | 18,550                                                                                   | 18,600              | 697           | 697                            | 697                             | 697                          | 21,550                                                                                   | 21,600              | 809           | 809                            | 809                             | 809                          |
| 15,600                                                                                   | 15,650              | 586           | 586                            | 586                             | 586                          | 18,600                                                                                   | 18,650              | 698           | 698                            | 698                             | 698                          | 21,600                                                                                   | 21,650              | 811           | 811                            | 811                             | 811                          |
| 15,650                                                                                   | 15,700              | 588           | 588                            | 588                             | 588                          | 18,650                                                                                   | 18,700              | 700           | 700                            | 700                             | 700                          | 21,650                                                                                   | 21,700              | 813           | 813                            | 813                             | 813                          |
| 15,700                                                                                   | 15,750              | 590           | 590                            | 590                             | 590                          | 18,700                                                                                   | 18,750              | 702           | 702                            | 702                             | 702                          | 21,700                                                                                   | 21,750              | 815           | 815                            | 815                             | 815                          |
| 15,750                                                                                   | 15,800              | 592           | 592                            | 592                             | 592                          | 18,750                                                                                   | 18,800              | 704           | 704                            | 704                             | 704                          | 21,750                                                                                   | 21,800              | 817           | 817                            | 817                             | 817                          |
| 15,800                                                                                   | 15,850              | 593           | 593                            | 593                             | 593                          | 18,800                                                                                   | 18,850              | 706           | 706                            | 706                             | 706                          | 21,800                                                                                   | 21,850              | 818           | 818                            | 818                             | 818                          |
| 15,850                                                                                   | 15,900              | 595           | 595                            | 595                             | 595                          | 18,850                                                                                   | 18,900              | 708           | 708                            | 708                             | 708                          | 21,850                                                                                   | 21,900              | 820           | 820                            | 820                             | 820                          |
| 15,900                                                                                   | 15,950              | 597           | 597                            | 597                             | 597                          | 18,900                                                                                   | 18,950              | 710           | 710                            | 710                             | 710                          | 21,900                                                                                   | 21,950              | 822           | 822                            | 822                             | 822                          |
| 15,950                                                                                   | 16,000              | 599           | 599                            | 599                             | 599                          | 18,950                                                                                   | 19,000              | 712           | 712                            | 712                             | 712                          | 21,950                                                                                   | 22,000              | 824           | 824                            | 824                             | 824                          |
| <b>16,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>19,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>22,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| 16,000                                                                                   | 16,050              | 601           | 601                            | 601                             | 601                          | 19,000                                                                                   | 19,050              | 713           | 713                            | 713                             | 713                          | 22,000                                                                                   | 22,050              | 826           | 826                            | 826                             | 826                          |
| 16,050                                                                                   | 16,100              | 603           | 603                            | 603                             | 603                          | 19,050                                                                                   | 19,100              | 715           | 715                            | 715                             | 715                          | 22,050                                                                                   | 22,100              | 828           | 828                            | 828                             | 828                          |
| 16,100                                                                                   | 16,150              | 605           | 605                            | 605                             | 605                          | 19,100                                                                                   | 19,150              | 717           | 717                            | 717                             | 717                          | 22,100                                                                                   | 22,150              | 830           | 830                            | 830                             | 830                          |
| 16,150                                                                                   | 16,200              | 607           | 607                            | 607                             | 607                          | 19,150                                                                                   | 19,200              | 719           | 719                            | 719                             | 719                          | 22,150                                                                                   | 22,200              | 832           | 832                            | 832                             | 832                          |
| 16,200                                                                                   | 16,250              | 608           | 608                            | 608                             | 608                          | 19,200                                                                                   | 19,250              | 721           | 721                            | 721                             | 721                          | 22,200                                                                                   | 22,250              | 833           | 833                            | 833                             | 833                          |
| 16,250                                                                                   | 16,300              | 610           | 610                            | 610                             | 610                          | 19,250                                                                                   | 19,300              | 723           | 723                            | 723                             | 723                          | 22,250                                                                                   | 22,300              | 835           | 835                            | 835                             | 835                          |
| 16,300                                                                                   | 16,350              | 612           | 612                            | 612                             | 612                          | 19,300                                                                                   | 19,350              | 725           | 725                            | 725                             | 725                          | 22,300                                                                                   | 22,350              | 837           | 837                            | 837                             | 837                          |
| 16,350                                                                                   | 16,400              | 614           | 614                            | 614                             | 614                          | 19,350                                                                                   | 19,400              | 727           | 727                            | 727                             | 727                          | 22,350                                                                                   | 22,400              | 839           | 839                            | 839                             | 839                          |
| 16,400                                                                                   | 16,450              | 616           | 616                            | 616                             | 616                          | 19,400                                                                                   | 19,450              | 728           | 728                            | 728                             | 728                          | 22,400                                                                                   | 22,450              | 841           | 841                            | 841                             | 841                          |
| 16,450                                                                                   | 16,500              | 618           | 618                            | 618                             | 618                          | 19,450                                                                                   | 19,500              | 730           | 730                            | 730                             | 730                          | 22,450                                                                                   | 22,500              | 843           | 843                            | 843                             | 843                          |
| 16,500                                                                                   | 16,550              | 620           | 620                            | 620                             | 620                          | 19,500                                                                                   | 19,550              | 732           | 732                            | 732                             | 732                          | 22,500                                                                                   | 22,550              | 845           | 845                            | 845                             | 845                          |
| 16,550                                                                                   | 16,600              | 622           | 622                            | 622                             | 622                          | 19,550                                                                                   | 19,600              | 734           | 734                            | 734                             | 734                          | 22,550                                                                                   | 22,600              | 847           | 847                            | 847                             | 847                          |
| 16,600                                                                                   | 16,650              | 623           | 623                            | 623                             | 623                          | 19,600                                                                                   | 19,650              | 736           | 736                            | 736                             | 736                          | 22,600                                                                                   | 22,650              | 848           | 848                            | 848                             | 848                          |
| 16,650                                                                                   | 16,700              | 625           | 625                            | 625                             | 625                          | 19,650                                                                                   | 19,700              | 738           | 738                            | 738                             | 738                          | 22,650                                                                                   | 22,700              | 850           | 850                            | 850                             | 850                          |
| 16,700                                                                                   | 16,750              | 627           | 627                            | 627                             | 627                          | 19,700                                                                                   | 19,750              | 740           | 740                            | 740                             | 740                          | 22,700                                                                                   | 22,750              | 852           | 852                            | 852                             | 852                          |
| 16,750                                                                                   | 16,800              | 629           | 629                            | 629                             | 629                          | 19,750                                                                                   | 19,800              | 742           | 742                            | 742                             | 742                          | 22,750                                                                                   | 22,800              | 854           | 854                            | 854                             | 854                          |
| 16,800                                                                                   | 16,850              | 631           | 631                            | 631                             | 631                          | 19,800                                                                                   | 19,850              | 743           | 743                            | 743                             | 743                          | 22,800                                                                                   | 22,850              | 856           | 856                            | 856                             | 856                          |
| 16,850                                                                                   | 16,900              | 633           | 633                            | 633                             | 633                          | 19,850                                                                                   | 19,900              | 745           | 745                            | 745                             | 745                          | 22,850                                                                                   | 22,900              | 858           | 858                            | 858                             | 858                          |
| 16,900                                                                                   | 16,950              | 635           | 635                            | 635                             | 635                          | 19,900                                                                                   | 19,950              | 747           | 747                            | 747                             | 747                          | 22,900                                                                                   | 22,950              | 860           | 860                            | 860                             | 860                          |
| 16,950                                                                                   | 17,000              | 637           | 637                            | 637                             | 637                          | 19,950                                                                                   | 20,000              | 749           | 749                            | 749                             | 749                          | 22,950                                                                                   | 23,000              | 862           | 862                            | 862                             | 862                          |
| <b>17,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>20,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>23,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| 17,000                                                                                   | 17,050              | 638           | 638                            | 638                             | 638                          | 20,000                                                                                   | 20,050              | 751           | 751                            | 751                             | 751                          | 23,000                                                                                   | 23,050              | 863           | 863                            | 863                             | 863                          |
| 17,050                                                                                   | 17,100              | 640           | 640                            | 640                             | 640                          | 20,050                                                                                   | 20,100              | 753           | 753                            | 753                             | 753                          | 23,050                                                                                   | 23,100              | 865           | 865                            | 865                             | 865                          |
| 17,100                                                                                   | 17,150              | 642           | 642                            | 642                             | 642                          | 20,100                                                                                   | 20,150              | 755           | 755                            | 755                             | 755                          | 23,100                                                                                   | 23,150              | 867           | 867                            | 867                             | 867                          |
| 17,150                                                                                   | 17,200              | 644           | 644                            | 644                             | 644                          | 20,150                                                                                   | 20,200              | 757           | 757                            | 757                             | 757                          | 23,150                                                                                   | 23,200              | 869           | 869                            | 869                             | 869                          |
| 17,200                                                                                   | 17,250              | 646           | 646                            | 646                             | 646                          | 20,200                                                                                   | 20,250              | 758           | 758                            | 758                             | 758                          | 23,200                                                                                   | 23,250              | 871           | 871                            | 871                             | 871                          |
| 17,250                                                                                   | 17,300              | 648           | 648                            | 648                             | 648                          | 20,250                                                                                   | 20,300              | 760           | 760                            | 760                             | 760                          | 23,250                                                                                   | 23,300              | 873           | 873                            | 873                             | 873                          |
| 17,300                                                                                   | 17,350              | 650           | 650                            | 650                             | 650                          | 20,300                                                                                   | 20,350              | 762           | 762                            | 762                             | 762                          | 23,300                                                                                   | 23,350              | 875           | 875                            | 875                             | 875                          |
| 17,350                                                                                   | 17,400              | 652           | 652                            | 652                             | 652                          | 20,350                                                                                   | 20,400              | 764           | 764                            | 764                             | 764                          | 23,350                                                                                   | 23,400              | 877           | 877                            | 877                             | 877                          |
| 17,400                                                                                   | 17,450              | 653           | 653                            | 653                             | 653                          | 20,400                                                                                   | 20,450              | 766           | 766                            | 766                             | 766                          | 23,400                                                                                   | 23,450              | 878           | 878                            | 878                             | 878                          |
| 17,450                                                                                   | 17,500              | 655           | 655                            | 655                             | 655                          | 20,450                                                                                   | 20,500              | 768           | 768                            | 768                             | 768                          | 23,450                                                                                   | 23,500              | 880           | 880                            | 880                             | 880                          |
| 17,500                                                                                   | 17,550              | 657           | 657                            | 657                             | 657                          | 20,500                                                                                   | 20,550              | 770           | 770                            | 770                             | 770                          | 23,500                                                                                   | 23,550              | 882           | 882                            | 882                             | 882                          |
| 17,550                                                                                   | 17,600              | 659           | 659                            | 659                             | 659                          | 20,550                                                                                   | 20,600              | 772           | 772                            | 772                             | 772                          | 23,550                                                                                   | 23,600              | 884           | 884                            | 884                             | 884                          |
| 17,600                                                                                   | 17,650              | 661           | 661                            | 661                             | 661                          | 20,600                                                                                   | 20,650              | 773           | 773                            | 773                             | 773                          | 23,600                                                                                   | 23,650              | 886           | 886                            | 886                             | 886                          |
| 17,650                                                                                   | 17,700              | 663           | 663                            | 663                             | 663                          | 20,650                                                                                   | 20,700              | 775           | 775                            | 775                             | 775                          | 23,650                                                                                   | 23,700              | 888           | 888                            | 888                             | 888                          |
| 17,700                                                                                   | 17,750              | 665           | 665                            | 665                             | 665                          | 20,700                                                                                   | 20,750              | 777           | 777                            | 777                             | 777                          | 23,700                                                                                   | 23,750              | 890           | 890                            | 890                             | 890                          |
| 17,750                                                                                   | 17,800              | 667           | 667                            | 667                             | 667                          | 20,750                                                                                   | 20,800              | 779           | 779                            | 779                             | 779                          | 23,750                                                                                   | 23,800              | 892           | 892                            | 892                             | 892                          |
| 17,800                                                                                   | 17,850              | 668           | 668                            | 668                             | 668                          | 20,800                                                                                   | 20,850              | 781           | 781                            | 781                             | 781                          | 23,800                                                                                   | 23,850              | 893           | 893                            | 893                             | 893                          |
| 17,850                                                                                   | 17,900              | 670           | 670                            | 670                             | 670                          | 20,850                                                                                   | 20,900              | 783           | 783                            | 783                             | 783                          | 23,850                                                                                   | 23,900              | 895           | 895                            | 895                             | 895                          |
| 17,900                                                                                   | 17,950              | 672           | 672                            | 672                             | 672                          | 20,900                                                                                   | 20,950              | 785           | 785                            | 785                             | 785                          | 23,900                                                                                   | 23,950              | 897           | 897                            | 897                             | 897                          |
| 17,950                                                                                   | 18,000              | 674           | 674                            | 674                             | 674                          | 20,950                                                                                   | 21,000              | 787           | 787                            | 787                             | 787                          | 23,950                                                                                   | 24,000              | 899           | 899                            | 899                             | 899                          |

\* This column is also used by qualifying widow(er).

# Rhode Island Tax Table *(continued)*

# 2007

| If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household |
|                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| <b>24,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>27,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>30,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 24,000                                                                          | 24,050        | 901           | 901                      | 901                       | 901               | 27,000                                                                          | 27,050        | 1,013         | 1,013                    | 1,028                     | 1,013             | 30,000                                                                          | 30,050        | 1,126         | 1,126                    | 1,238                     | 1,126             |
| 24,050                                                                          | 24,100        | 903           | 903                      | 903                       | 903               | 27,050                                                                          | 27,100        | 1,015         | 1,015                    | 1,032                     | 1,015             | 30,050                                                                          | 30,100        | 1,128         | 1,128                    | 1,242                     | 1,128             |
| 24,100                                                                          | 24,150        | 905           | 905                      | 905                       | 905               | 27,100                                                                          | 27,150        | 1,017         | 1,017                    | 1,035                     | 1,017             | 30,100                                                                          | 30,150        | 1,130         | 1,130                    | 1,245                     | 1,130             |
| 24,150                                                                          | 24,200        | 907           | 907                      | 907                       | 907               | 27,150                                                                          | 27,200        | 1,019         | 1,019                    | 1,039                     | 1,019             | 30,150                                                                          | 30,200        | 1,132         | 1,132                    | 1,249                     | 1,132             |
| 24,200                                                                          | 24,250        | 908           | 908                      | 908                       | 908               | 27,200                                                                          | 27,250        | 1,021         | 1,021                    | 1,042                     | 1,021             | 30,200                                                                          | 30,250        | 1,133         | 1,133                    | 1,252                     | 1,133             |
| 24,250                                                                          | 24,300        | 910           | 910                      | 910                       | 910               | 27,250                                                                          | 27,300        | 1,023         | 1,023                    | 1,046                     | 1,023             | 30,250                                                                          | 30,300        | 1,135         | 1,135                    | 1,256                     | 1,135             |
| 24,300                                                                          | 24,350        | 912           | 912                      | 912                       | 912               | 27,300                                                                          | 27,350        | 1,025         | 1,025                    | 1,049                     | 1,025             | 30,300                                                                          | 30,350        | 1,137         | 1,137                    | 1,259                     | 1,137             |
| 24,350                                                                          | 24,400        | 914           | 914                      | 914                       | 914               | 27,350                                                                          | 27,400        | 1,027         | 1,027                    | 1,053                     | 1,027             | 30,350                                                                          | 30,400        | 1,139         | 1,139                    | 1,263                     | 1,139             |
| 24,400                                                                          | 24,450        | 916           | 916                      | 916                       | 916               | 27,400                                                                          | 27,450        | 1,028         | 1,028                    | 1,056                     | 1,028             | 30,400                                                                          | 30,450        | 1,141         | 1,141                    | 1,266                     | 1,141             |
| 24,450                                                                          | 24,500        | 918           | 918                      | 918                       | 918               | 27,450                                                                          | 27,500        | 1,030         | 1,030                    | 1,060                     | 1,030             | 30,450                                                                          | 30,500        | 1,143         | 1,143                    | 1,270                     | 1,143             |
| 24,500                                                                          | 24,550        | 920           | 920                      | 920                       | 920               | 27,500                                                                          | 27,550        | 1,032         | 1,032                    | 1,063                     | 1,032             | 30,500                                                                          | 30,550        | 1,145         | 1,145                    | 1,273                     | 1,145             |
| 24,550                                                                          | 24,600        | 922           | 922                      | 922                       | 922               | 27,550                                                                          | 27,600        | 1,034         | 1,034                    | 1,067                     | 1,034             | 30,550                                                                          | 30,600        | 1,147         | 1,147                    | 1,277                     | 1,147             |
| 24,600                                                                          | 24,650        | 923           | 923                      | 923                       | 923               | 27,600                                                                          | 27,650        | 1,036         | 1,036                    | 1,070                     | 1,036             | 30,600                                                                          | 30,650        | 1,148         | 1,148                    | 1,280                     | 1,148             |
| 24,650                                                                          | 24,700        | 925           | 925                      | 925                       | 925               | 27,650                                                                          | 27,700        | 1,038         | 1,038                    | 1,074                     | 1,038             | 30,650                                                                          | 30,700        | 1,150         | 1,150                    | 1,284                     | 1,150             |
| 24,700                                                                          | 24,750        | 927           | 927                      | 927                       | 927               | 27,700                                                                          | 27,750        | 1,040         | 1,040                    | 1,077                     | 1,040             | 30,700                                                                          | 30,750        | 1,152         | 1,152                    | 1,287                     | 1,152             |
| 24,750                                                                          | 24,800        | 929           | 929                      | 929                       | 929               | 27,750                                                                          | 27,800        | 1,042         | 1,042                    | 1,081                     | 1,042             | 30,750                                                                          | 30,800        | 1,154         | 1,154                    | 1,291                     | 1,154             |
| 24,800                                                                          | 24,850        | 931           | 931                      | 931                       | 931               | 27,800                                                                          | 27,850        | 1,043         | 1,043                    | 1,084                     | 1,043             | 30,800                                                                          | 30,850        | 1,156         | 1,156                    | 1,294                     | 1,156             |
| 24,850                                                                          | 24,900        | 933           | 933                      | 933                       | 933               | 27,850                                                                          | 27,900        | 1,045         | 1,045                    | 1,088                     | 1,045             | 30,850                                                                          | 30,900        | 1,158         | 1,158                    | 1,298                     | 1,158             |
| 24,900                                                                          | 24,950        | 935           | 935                      | 935                       | 935               | 27,900                                                                          | 27,950        | 1,047         | 1,047                    | 1,091                     | 1,047             | 30,900                                                                          | 30,950        | 1,160         | 1,160                    | 1,301                     | 1,160             |
| 24,950                                                                          | 25,000        | 937           | 937                      | 937                       | 937               | 27,950                                                                          | 28,000        | 1,049         | 1,049                    | 1,095                     | 1,049             | 30,950                                                                          | 31,000        | 1,162         | 1,162                    | 1,305                     | 1,162             |
| <b>25,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>28,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>31,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 25,000                                                                          | 25,050        | 938           | 938                      | 938                       | 938               | 28,000                                                                          | 28,050        | 1,051         | 1,051                    | 1,098                     | 1,051             | 31,000                                                                          | 31,050        | 1,163         | 1,163                    | 1,308                     | 1,163             |
| 25,050                                                                          | 25,100        | 940           | 940                      | 940                       | 940               | 28,050                                                                          | 28,100        | 1,053         | 1,053                    | 1,102                     | 1,053             | 31,050                                                                          | 31,100        | 1,165         | 1,165                    | 1,312                     | 1,165             |
| 25,100                                                                          | 25,150        | 942           | 942                      | 942                       | 942               | 28,100                                                                          | 28,150        | 1,055         | 1,055                    | 1,105                     | 1,055             | 31,100                                                                          | 31,150        | 1,167         | 1,167                    | 1,315                     | 1,167             |
| 25,150                                                                          | 25,200        | 944           | 944                      | 944                       | 944               | 28,150                                                                          | 28,200        | 1,057         | 1,057                    | 1,109                     | 1,057             | 31,150                                                                          | 31,200        | 1,169         | 1,169                    | 1,319                     | 1,169             |
| 25,200                                                                          | 25,250        | 946           | 946                      | 946                       | 946               | 28,200                                                                          | 28,250        | 1,058         | 1,058                    | 1,112                     | 1,058             | 31,200                                                                          | 31,250        | 1,171         | 1,171                    | 1,322                     | 1,171             |
| 25,250                                                                          | 25,300        | 948           | 948                      | 948                       | 948               | 28,250                                                                          | 28,300        | 1,060         | 1,060                    | 1,116                     | 1,060             | 31,250                                                                          | 31,300        | 1,173         | 1,173                    | 1,326                     | 1,173             |
| 25,300                                                                          | 25,350        | 950           | 950                      | 950                       | 950               | 28,300                                                                          | 28,350        | 1,062         | 1,062                    | 1,119                     | 1,062             | 31,300                                                                          | 31,350        | 1,175         | 1,175                    | 1,329                     | 1,175             |
| 25,350                                                                          | 25,400        | 952           | 952                      | 952                       | 952               | 28,350                                                                          | 28,400        | 1,064         | 1,064                    | 1,123                     | 1,064             | 31,350                                                                          | 31,400        | 1,177         | 1,177                    | 1,333                     | 1,177             |
| 25,400                                                                          | 25,450        | 953           | 953                      | 953                       | 953               | 28,400                                                                          | 28,450        | 1,066         | 1,066                    | 1,126                     | 1,066             | 31,400                                                                          | 31,450        | 1,178         | 1,178                    | 1,336                     | 1,178             |
| 25,450                                                                          | 25,500        | 955           | 955                      | 955                       | 955               | 28,450                                                                          | 28,500        | 1,068         | 1,068                    | 1,130                     | 1,068             | 31,450                                                                          | 31,500        | 1,180         | 1,180                    | 1,340                     | 1,180             |
| 25,500                                                                          | 25,550        | 957           | 957                      | 957                       | 957               | 28,500                                                                          | 28,550        | 1,070         | 1,070                    | 1,133                     | 1,070             | 31,500                                                                          | 31,550        | 1,182         | 1,182                    | 1,343                     | 1,182             |
| 25,550                                                                          | 25,600        | 959           | 959                      | 959                       | 959               | 28,550                                                                          | 28,600        | 1,072         | 1,072                    | 1,137                     | 1,072             | 31,550                                                                          | 31,600        | 1,184         | 1,184                    | 1,347                     | 1,184             |
| 25,600                                                                          | 25,650        | 961           | 961                      | 961                       | 961               | 28,600                                                                          | 28,650        | 1,073         | 1,073                    | 1,140                     | 1,073             | 31,600                                                                          | 31,650        | 1,186         | 1,186                    | 1,350                     | 1,186             |
| 25,650                                                                          | 25,700        | 963           | 963                      | 963                       | 963               | 28,650                                                                          | 28,700        | 1,075         | 1,075                    | 1,144                     | 1,075             | 31,650                                                                          | 31,700        | 1,188         | 1,188                    | 1,354                     | 1,188             |
| 25,700                                                                          | 25,750        | 965           | 965                      | 965                       | 965               | 28,700                                                                          | 28,750        | 1,077         | 1,077                    | 1,147                     | 1,077             | 31,700                                                                          | 31,750        | 1,190         | 1,190                    | 1,357                     | 1,190             |
| 25,750                                                                          | 25,800        | 967           | 967                      | 967                       | 967               | 28,750                                                                          | 28,800        | 1,079         | 1,079                    | 1,151                     | 1,079             | 31,750                                                                          | 31,800        | 1,192         | 1,192                    | 1,361                     | 1,192             |
| 25,800                                                                          | 25,850        | 968           | 968                      | 968                       | 968               | 28,800                                                                          | 28,850        | 1,081         | 1,081                    | 1,154                     | 1,081             | 31,800                                                                          | 31,850        | 1,193         | 1,193                    | 1,364                     | 1,193             |
| 25,850                                                                          | 25,900        | 970           | 970                      | 970                       | 970               | 28,850                                                                          | 28,900        | 1,083         | 1,083                    | 1,158                     | 1,083             | 31,850                                                                          | 31,900        | 1,196         | 1,196                    | 1,368                     | 1,196             |
| 25,900                                                                          | 25,950        | 972           | 972                      | 972                       | 972               | 28,900                                                                          | 28,950        | 1,085         | 1,085                    | 1,161                     | 1,085             | 31,900                                                                          | 31,950        | 1,200         | 1,197                    | 1,371                     | 1,197             |
| 25,950                                                                          | 26,000        | 974           | 974                      | 974                       | 974               | 28,950                                                                          | 29,000        | 1,087         | 1,087                    | 1,165                     | 1,087             | 31,950                                                                          | 32,000        | 1,203         | 1,199                    | 1,375                     | 1,199             |
| <b>26,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>29,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>32,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 26,000                                                                          | 26,050        | 976           | 976                      | 976                       | 976               | 29,000                                                                          | 29,050        | 1,088         | 1,088                    | 1,168                     | 1,088             | 32,000                                                                          | 32,050        | 1,207         | 1,201                    | 1,378                     | 1,201             |
| 26,050                                                                          | 26,100        | 978           | 978                      | 978                       | 978               | 29,050                                                                          | 29,100        | 1,090         | 1,090                    | 1,172                     | 1,090             | 32,050                                                                          | 32,100        | 1,210         | 1,203                    | 1,382                     | 1,203             |
| 26,100                                                                          | 26,150        | 980           | 980                      | 980                       | 980               | 29,100                                                                          | 29,150        | 1,092         | 1,092                    | 1,175                     | 1,092             | 32,100                                                                          | 32,150        | 1,214         | 1,205                    | 1,385                     | 1,205             |
| 26,150                                                                          | 26,200        | 982           | 982                      | 982                       | 982               | 29,150                                                                          | 29,200        | 1,094         | 1,094                    | 1,179                     | 1,094             | 32,150                                                                          | 32,200        | 1,217         | 1,207                    | 1,389                     | 1,207             |
| 26,200                                                                          | 26,250        | 983           | 983                      | 983                       | 983               | 29,200                                                                          | 29,250        | 1,096         | 1,096                    | 1,182                     | 1,096             | 32,200                                                                          | 32,250        | 1,221         | 1,208                    | 1,392                     | 1,208             |
| 26,250                                                                          | 26,300        | 985           | 985                      | 985                       | 985               | 29,250                                                                          | 29,300        | 1,098         | 1,098                    | 1,186                     | 1,098             | 32,250                                                                          | 32,300        | 1,224         | 1,210                    | 1,396                     | 1,210             |
| 26,300                                                                          | 26,350        | 987           | 987                      | 987                       | 987               | 29,300                                                                          | 29,350        | 1,100         | 1,100                    | 1,189                     | 1,100             | 32,300                                                                          | 32,350        | 1,228         | 1,212                    | 1,399                     | 1,212             |
| 26,350                                                                          | 26,400        | 989           | 989                      | 989                       | 989               | 29,350                                                                          | 29,400        | 1,102         | 1,102                    | 1,193                     | 1,102             | 32,350                                                                          | 32,400        | 1,231         | 1,214                    | 1,403                     | 1,214             |
| 26,400                                                                          | 26,450        | 991           | 991                      | 991                       | 991               | 29,400                                                                          | 29,450        | 1,103         | 1,103                    | 1,196                     | 1,103             | 32,400                                                                          | 32,450        | 1,235         | 1,216                    | 1,406                     | 1,216             |
| 26,450                                                                          | 26,500        | 993           | 993                      | 993                       | 993               | 29,450                                                                          | 29,500        | 1,105         | 1,105                    | 1,200                     | 1,105             | 32,450                                                                          | 32,500        | 1,238         | 1,218                    | 1,410                     | 1,218             |
| 26,500                                                                          | 26,550        | 995           | 995                      | 995                       | 995               | 29,500                                                                          | 29,550        | 1,107         | 1,107                    | 1,203                     | 1,107             | 32,500                                                                          | 32,550        | 1,242         | 1,220                    | 1,413                     | 1,220             |
| 26,550                                                                          | 26,600        | 997           | 997                      | 997                       | 997               | 29,550                                                                          | 29,600        | 1,109         | 1,109                    | 1,207                     | 1,109             | 32,550                                                                          | 32,600        | 1,245         | 1,222                    | 1,417                     | 1,222             |
| 26,600                                                                          | 26,650        | 998           | 998                      | 1,000                     | 998               | 29,600                                                                          | 29,650        | 1,111         | 1,111                    | 1,210                     | 1,111             | 32,600                                                                          | 32,650        | 1,249         | 1,223                    | 1,420                     | 1,223             |
| 26,650                                                                          | 26,700        | 1,000         | 1,000                    | 1,004                     | 1,000             | 29,650                                                                          | 29,700        | 1,113         | 1,113                    | 1,214                     | 1,113             | 32,650                                                                          | 32,700        | 1,252         | 1,225                    | 1,424                     | 1,225             |
| 26,700                                                                          | 26,750        | 1,002         | 1,002                    | 1,007                     | 1,002             | 29,700                                                                          | 29,750        | 1,115         | 1,115                    | 1,217                     | 1,115             | 32,700                                                                          | 32,750        | 1,256         | 1,227                    | 1,427                     | 1,227             |
| 26,750                                                                          | 26,800        | 1,004         | 1,004                    | 1,011                     | 1,004             | 29,750                                                                          | 29,800        | 1,117         | 1,117                    | 1,221                     | 1,117             | 32,750                                                                          | 32,800        | 1,259         | 1,229                    | 1,431                     | 1,229             |
| 26,800                                                                          | 26,850        | 1,006         | 1,006                    | 1,014                     | 1,006             | 29,800                                                                          | 29,850        | 1,118         | 1,118                    | 1,224                     | 1,118             | 32,800                                                                          | 32,850        | 1,263         | 1,231                    | 1,434                     | 1,231             |
| 26,850                                                                          | 26,900        | 1,008         | 1,008                    | 1,018                     | 1,008             | 29,850                                                                          | 29,900        | 1,120         | 1,120                    | 1,228                     | 1,120             | 32,850                                                                          | 32,900        | 1,266         | 1,233                    | 1,438                     | 1,233             |
| 26,900                                                                          | 26,950        | 1,010         | 1,010                    | 1,021                     | 1,010             | 29,900                                                                          | 29,950        | 1,122         | 1,122                    | 1,231                     | 1,122             | 32,900                                                                          | 32,950        | 1,270         | 1,235                    | 1,441                     | 1,235             |
| 26,950                                                                          | 27,000        | 1,012         | 1,012                    | 1,025                     | 1,012             | 29,950                                                                          | 30,000        | 1,124         | 1,124                    | 1,235                     | 1,124             | 32,950                                                                          | 33,000        | 1,273         | 1,237                    | 1,445                     | 1,237             |

\* This column is also used by qualifying widow(er).

# Rhode Island Tax Table *(continued)*

# 2007

| If Taxable Income -<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040NR, line 7<br>or RI-1040, line 7 is: |                     | And you are : |                                |                                 |                              | If Taxable Income -<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040NR, line 7<br>or RI-1040, line 7 is: |                     | And you are : |                                |                                 |                              | If Taxable Income -<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040NR, line 7<br>or RI-1040, line 7 is: |                     | And you are : |                                |                                 |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| At<br>least                                                                              | But<br>less<br>than | Single        | Married<br>filing<br>jointly * | Married<br>filing<br>separately | Head<br>of<br>house-<br>hold | At<br>least                                                                              | But<br>less<br>than | Single        | Married<br>filing<br>jointly * | Married<br>filing<br>separately | Head<br>of<br>house-<br>hold | At<br>least                                                                              | But<br>less<br>than | Single        | Married<br>filing<br>jointly * | Married<br>filing<br>separately | Head<br>of<br>house-<br>hold |
|                                                                                          |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |                                                                                          |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |                                                                                          |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| <b>33,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>36,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>39,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| 33,000                                                                                   | 33,050              | 1,277         | 1,238                          | 1,448                           | 1,238                        | 36,000                                                                                   | 36,050              | 1,487         | 1,351                          | 1,658                           | 1,351                        | 39,000                                                                                   | 39,050              | 1,697         | 1,463                          | 1,868                           | 1,463                        |
| 33,050                                                                                   | 33,100              | 1,280         | 1,240                          | 1,452                           | 1,240                        | 36,050                                                                                   | 36,100              | 1,490         | 1,353                          | 1,662                           | 1,353                        | 39,050                                                                                   | 39,100              | 1,700         | 1,465                          | 1,872                           | 1,465                        |
| 33,100                                                                                   | 33,150              | 1,284         | 1,242                          | 1,455                           | 1,242                        | 36,100                                                                                   | 36,150              | 1,494         | 1,355                          | 1,665                           | 1,355                        | 39,100                                                                                   | 39,150              | 1,704         | 1,467                          | 1,875                           | 1,467                        |
| 33,150                                                                                   | 33,200              | 1,287         | 1,244                          | 1,459                           | 1,244                        | 36,150                                                                                   | 36,200              | 1,497         | 1,357                          | 1,669                           | 1,357                        | 39,150                                                                                   | 39,200              | 1,707         | 1,469                          | 1,879                           | 1,469                        |
| 33,200                                                                                   | 33,250              | 1,291         | 1,246                          | 1,462                           | 1,246                        | 36,200                                                                                   | 36,250              | 1,501         | 1,358                          | 1,672                           | 1,358                        | 39,200                                                                                   | 39,250              | 1,711         | 1,471                          | 1,882                           | 1,471                        |
| 33,250                                                                                   | 33,300              | 1,294         | 1,248                          | 1,466                           | 1,248                        | 36,250                                                                                   | 36,300              | 1,504         | 1,360                          | 1,676                           | 1,360                        | 39,250                                                                                   | 39,300              | 1,714         | 1,473                          | 1,886                           | 1,473                        |
| 33,300                                                                                   | 33,350              | 1,298         | 1,250                          | 1,469                           | 1,250                        | 36,300                                                                                   | 36,350              | 1,508         | 1,362                          | 1,679                           | 1,362                        | 39,300                                                                                   | 39,350              | 1,718         | 1,475                          | 1,889                           | 1,475                        |
| 33,350                                                                                   | 33,400              | 1,301         | 1,252                          | 1,473                           | 1,252                        | 36,350                                                                                   | 36,400              | 1,511         | 1,364                          | 1,683                           | 1,364                        | 39,350                                                                                   | 39,400              | 1,721         | 1,477                          | 1,893                           | 1,477                        |
| 33,400                                                                                   | 33,450              | 1,305         | 1,253                          | 1,476                           | 1,253                        | 36,400                                                                                   | 36,450              | 1,515         | 1,366                          | 1,686                           | 1,366                        | 39,400                                                                                   | 39,450              | 1,725         | 1,478                          | 1,896                           | 1,478                        |
| 33,450                                                                                   | 33,500              | 1,308         | 1,255                          | 1,480                           | 1,255                        | 36,450                                                                                   | 36,500              | 1,518         | 1,368                          | 1,690                           | 1,368                        | 39,450                                                                                   | 39,500              | 1,728         | 1,480                          | 1,900                           | 1,480                        |
| 33,500                                                                                   | 33,550              | 1,312         | 1,257                          | 1,483                           | 1,257                        | 36,500                                                                                   | 36,550              | 1,522         | 1,370                          | 1,693                           | 1,370                        | 39,500                                                                                   | 39,550              | 1,732         | 1,482                          | 1,903                           | 1,482                        |
| 33,550                                                                                   | 33,600              | 1,315         | 1,259                          | 1,487                           | 1,259                        | 36,550                                                                                   | 36,600              | 1,525         | 1,372                          | 1,697                           | 1,372                        | 39,550                                                                                   | 39,600              | 1,735         | 1,484                          | 1,907                           | 1,484                        |
| 33,600                                                                                   | 33,650              | 1,319         | 1,261                          | 1,490                           | 1,261                        | 36,600                                                                                   | 36,650              | 1,529         | 1,373                          | 1,700                           | 1,373                        | 39,600                                                                                   | 39,650              | 1,739         | 1,486                          | 1,910                           | 1,486                        |
| 33,650                                                                                   | 33,700              | 1,322         | 1,263                          | 1,494                           | 1,263                        | 36,650                                                                                   | 36,700              | 1,532         | 1,375                          | 1,704                           | 1,375                        | 39,650                                                                                   | 39,700              | 1,742         | 1,488                          | 1,914                           | 1,488                        |
| 33,700                                                                                   | 33,750              | 1,326         | 1,265                          | 1,497                           | 1,265                        | 36,700                                                                                   | 36,750              | 1,536         | 1,377                          | 1,707                           | 1,377                        | 39,700                                                                                   | 39,750              | 1,746         | 1,490                          | 1,917                           | 1,490                        |
| 33,750                                                                                   | 33,800              | 1,329         | 1,267                          | 1,501                           | 1,267                        | 36,750                                                                                   | 36,800              | 1,539         | 1,379                          | 1,711                           | 1,379                        | 39,750                                                                                   | 39,800              | 1,749         | 1,492                          | 1,921                           | 1,492                        |
| 33,800                                                                                   | 33,850              | 1,333         | 1,268                          | 1,504                           | 1,268                        | 36,800                                                                                   | 36,850              | 1,543         | 1,381                          | 1,714                           | 1,381                        | 39,800                                                                                   | 39,850              | 1,753         | 1,493                          | 1,924                           | 1,493                        |
| 33,850                                                                                   | 33,900              | 1,336         | 1,270                          | 1,508                           | 1,270                        | 36,850                                                                                   | 36,900              | 1,546         | 1,383                          | 1,718                           | 1,383                        | 39,850                                                                                   | 39,900              | 1,756         | 1,495                          | 1,928                           | 1,495                        |
| 33,900                                                                                   | 33,950              | 1,340         | 1,272                          | 1,511                           | 1,272                        | 36,900                                                                                   | 36,950              | 1,550         | 1,385                          | 1,721                           | 1,385                        | 39,900                                                                                   | 39,950              | 1,760         | 1,497                          | 1,931                           | 1,497                        |
| 33,950                                                                                   | 34,000              | 1,343         | 1,274                          | 1,515                           | 1,274                        | 36,950                                                                                   | 37,000              | 1,553         | 1,387                          | 1,725                           | 1,387                        | 39,950                                                                                   | 40,000              | 1,763         | 1,499                          | 1,935                           | 1,499                        |
| <b>34,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>37,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>40,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| 34,000                                                                                   | 34,050              | 1,347         | 1,276                          | 1,518                           | 1,276                        | 37,000                                                                                   | 37,050              | 1,557         | 1,388                          | 1,728                           | 1,388                        | 40,000                                                                                   | 40,050              | 1,767         | 1,501                          | 1,938                           | 1,501                        |
| 34,050                                                                                   | 34,100              | 1,350         | 1,278                          | 1,522                           | 1,278                        | 37,050                                                                                   | 37,100              | 1,560         | 1,390                          | 1,732                           | 1,390                        | 40,050                                                                                   | 40,100              | 1,770         | 1,503                          | 1,942                           | 1,503                        |
| 34,100                                                                                   | 34,150              | 1,354         | 1,280                          | 1,525                           | 1,280                        | 37,100                                                                                   | 37,150              | 1,564         | 1,392                          | 1,735                           | 1,392                        | 40,100                                                                                   | 40,150              | 1,774         | 1,505                          | 1,945                           | 1,505                        |
| 34,150                                                                                   | 34,200              | 1,357         | 1,282                          | 1,529                           | 1,282                        | 37,150                                                                                   | 37,200              | 1,567         | 1,394                          | 1,739                           | 1,394                        | 40,150                                                                                   | 40,200              | 1,777         | 1,507                          | 1,949                           | 1,507                        |
| 34,200                                                                                   | 34,250              | 1,361         | 1,283                          | 1,532                           | 1,283                        | 37,200                                                                                   | 37,250              | 1,571         | 1,396                          | 1,742                           | 1,396                        | 40,200                                                                                   | 40,250              | 1,781         | 1,508                          | 1,952                           | 1,508                        |
| 34,250                                                                                   | 34,300              | 1,364         | 1,285                          | 1,536                           | 1,285                        | 37,250                                                                                   | 37,300              | 1,574         | 1,398                          | 1,746                           | 1,398                        | 40,250                                                                                   | 40,300              | 1,784         | 1,510                          | 1,956                           | 1,510                        |
| 34,300                                                                                   | 34,350              | 1,368         | 1,287                          | 1,539                           | 1,287                        | 37,300                                                                                   | 37,350              | 1,578         | 1,400                          | 1,749                           | 1,400                        | 40,300                                                                                   | 40,350              | 1,788         | 1,512                          | 1,959                           | 1,512                        |
| 34,350                                                                                   | 34,400              | 1,371         | 1,289                          | 1,543                           | 1,289                        | 37,350                                                                                   | 37,400              | 1,581         | 1,402                          | 1,753                           | 1,402                        | 40,350                                                                                   | 40,400              | 1,791         | 1,514                          | 1,963                           | 1,514                        |
| 34,400                                                                                   | 34,450              | 1,375         | 1,291                          | 1,546                           | 1,291                        | 37,400                                                                                   | 37,450              | 1,585         | 1,403                          | 1,756                           | 1,403                        | 40,400                                                                                   | 40,450              | 1,795         | 1,516                          | 1,966                           | 1,516                        |
| 34,450                                                                                   | 34,500              | 1,378         | 1,293                          | 1,550                           | 1,293                        | 37,450                                                                                   | 37,500              | 1,588         | 1,405                          | 1,760                           | 1,405                        | 40,450                                                                                   | 40,500              | 1,798         | 1,518                          | 1,970                           | 1,518                        |
| 34,500                                                                                   | 34,550              | 1,382         | 1,295                          | 1,553                           | 1,295                        | 37,500                                                                                   | 37,550              | 1,592         | 1,407                          | 1,763                           | 1,407                        | 40,500                                                                                   | 40,550              | 1,802         | 1,520                          | 1,973                           | 1,520                        |
| 34,550                                                                                   | 34,600              | 1,385         | 1,297                          | 1,557                           | 1,297                        | 37,550                                                                                   | 37,600              | 1,595         | 1,409                          | 1,767                           | 1,409                        | 40,550                                                                                   | 40,600              | 1,805         | 1,522                          | 1,977                           | 1,522                        |
| 34,600                                                                                   | 34,650              | 1,389         | 1,298                          | 1,560                           | 1,298                        | 37,600                                                                                   | 37,650              | 1,599         | 1,411                          | 1,770                           | 1,411                        | 40,600                                                                                   | 40,650              | 1,809         | 1,523                          | 1,980                           | 1,523                        |
| 34,650                                                                                   | 34,700              | 1,392         | 1,300                          | 1,564                           | 1,300                        | 37,650                                                                                   | 37,700              | 1,602         | 1,413                          | 1,774                           | 1,413                        | 40,650                                                                                   | 40,700              | 1,812         | 1,525                          | 1,984                           | 1,525                        |
| 34,700                                                                                   | 34,750              | 1,396         | 1,302                          | 1,567                           | 1,302                        | 37,700                                                                                   | 37,750              | 1,606         | 1,415                          | 1,777                           | 1,415                        | 40,700                                                                                   | 40,750              | 1,816         | 1,527                          | 1,987                           | 1,527                        |
| 34,750                                                                                   | 34,800              | 1,399         | 1,304                          | 1,571                           | 1,304                        | 37,750                                                                                   | 37,800              | 1,609         | 1,417                          | 1,781                           | 1,417                        | 40,750                                                                                   | 40,800              | 1,819         | 1,529                          | 1,991                           | 1,529                        |
| 34,800                                                                                   | 34,850              | 1,403         | 1,306                          | 1,574                           | 1,306                        | 37,800                                                                                   | 37,850              | 1,613         | 1,418                          | 1,784                           | 1,418                        | 40,800                                                                                   | 40,850              | 1,823         | 1,531                          | 1,994                           | 1,531                        |
| 34,850                                                                                   | 34,900              | 1,406         | 1,308                          | 1,578                           | 1,308                        | 37,850                                                                                   | 37,900              | 1,616         | 1,420                          | 1,788                           | 1,420                        | 40,850                                                                                   | 40,900              | 1,826         | 1,533                          | 1,998                           | 1,533                        |
| 34,900                                                                                   | 34,950              | 1,410         | 1,310                          | 1,581                           | 1,310                        | 37,900                                                                                   | 37,950              | 1,620         | 1,422                          | 1,791                           | 1,422                        | 40,900                                                                                   | 40,950              | 1,830         | 1,535                          | 2,001                           | 1,535                        |
| 34,950                                                                                   | 35,000              | 1,413         | 1,312                          | 1,585                           | 1,312                        | 37,950                                                                                   | 38,000              | 1,623         | 1,424                          | 1,795                           | 1,424                        | 40,950                                                                                   | 41,000              | 1,833         | 1,537                          | 2,005                           | 1,537                        |
| <b>35,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>38,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              | <b>41,000</b>                                                                            |                     |               |                                |                                 |                              |
| 35,000                                                                                   | 35,050              | 1,417         | 1,313                          | 1,588                           | 1,313                        | 38,000                                                                                   | 38,050              | 1,627         | 1,426                          | 1,798                           | 1,426                        | 41,000                                                                                   | 41,050              | 1,837         | 1,538                          | 2,008                           | 1,538                        |
| 35,050                                                                                   | 35,100              | 1,420         | 1,315                          | 1,592                           | 1,315                        | 38,050                                                                                   | 38,100              | 1,630         | 1,428                          | 1,802                           | 1,428                        | 41,050                                                                                   | 41,100              | 1,840         | 1,540                          | 2,012                           | 1,540                        |
| 35,100                                                                                   | 35,150              | 1,424         | 1,317                          | 1,595                           | 1,317                        | 38,100                                                                                   | 38,150              | 1,634         | 1,430                          | 1,805                           | 1,430                        | 41,100                                                                                   | 41,150              | 1,844         | 1,542                          | 2,015                           | 1,542                        |
| 35,150                                                                                   | 35,200              | 1,427         | 1,319                          | 1,599                           | 1,319                        | 38,150                                                                                   | 38,200              | 1,637         | 1,432                          | 1,809                           | 1,432                        | 41,150                                                                                   | 41,200              | 1,847         | 1,544                          | 2,019                           | 1,544                        |
| 35,200                                                                                   | 35,250              | 1,431         | 1,321                          | 1,602                           | 1,321                        | 38,200                                                                                   | 38,250              | 1,641         | 1,433                          | 1,812                           | 1,433                        | 41,200                                                                                   | 41,250              | 1,851         | 1,546                          | 2,022                           | 1,546                        |
| 35,250                                                                                   | 35,300              | 1,434         | 1,323                          | 1,606                           | 1,323                        | 38,250                                                                                   | 38,300              | 1,644         | 1,435                          | 1,816                           | 1,435                        | 41,250                                                                                   | 41,300              | 1,854         | 1,548                          | 2,026                           | 1,548                        |
| 35,300                                                                                   | 35,350              | 1,438         | 1,325                          | 1,609                           | 1,325                        | 38,300                                                                                   | 38,350              | 1,648         | 1,437                          | 1,819                           | 1,437                        | 41,300                                                                                   | 41,350              | 1,858         | 1,550                          | 2,029                           | 1,550                        |
| 35,350                                                                                   | 35,400              | 1,441         | 1,327                          | 1,613                           | 1,327                        | 38,350                                                                                   | 38,400              | 1,651         | 1,439                          | 1,823                           | 1,439                        | 41,350                                                                                   | 41,400              | 1,861         | 1,552                          | 2,033                           | 1,552                        |
| 35,400                                                                                   | 35,450              | 1,445         | 1,328                          | 1,616                           | 1,328                        | 38,400                                                                                   | 38,450              | 1,655         | 1,441                          | 1,826                           | 1,441                        | 41,400                                                                                   | 41,450              | 1,865         | 1,553                          | 2,036                           | 1,553                        |
| 35,450                                                                                   | 35,500              | 1,448         | 1,330                          | 1,620                           | 1,330                        | 38,450                                                                                   | 38,500              | 1,658         | 1,443                          | 1,830                           | 1,443                        | 41,450                                                                                   | 41,500              | 1,868         | 1,555                          | 2,040                           | 1,555                        |
| 35,500                                                                                   | 35,550              | 1,452         | 1,332                          | 1,623                           | 1,332                        | 38,500                                                                                   | 38,550              | 1,662         | 1,445                          | 1,833                           | 1,445                        | 41,500                                                                                   | 41,550              | 1,872         | 1,557                          | 2,043                           | 1,557                        |
| 35,550                                                                                   | 35,600              | 1,455         | 1,334                          | 1,627                           | 1,334                        | 38,550                                                                                   | 38,600              | 1,665         | 1,447                          | 1,837                           | 1,447                        | 41,550                                                                                   | 41,600              | 1,875         | 1,559                          | 2,047                           | 1,559                        |
| 35,600                                                                                   | 35,650              | 1,459         | 1,336                          | 1,630                           | 1,336                        | 38,600                                                                                   | 38,650              | 1,669         | 1,448                          | 1,840                           | 1,448                        | 41,600                                                                                   | 41,650              | 1,879         | 1,561                          | 2,050                           | 1,561                        |
| 35,650                                                                                   | 35,700              | 1,462         | 1,338                          | 1,634                           | 1,338                        | 38,650                                                                                   | 38,700              | 1,672         | 1,450                          | 1,844                           | 1,450                        | 41,650                                                                                   | 41,700              | 1,882         | 1,563                          | 2,054                           | 1,563                        |
| 35,700                                                                                   | 35,750              | 1,466         | 1,340                          | 1,637                           | 1,340                        | 38,700                                                                                   | 38,750              | 1,676         | 1,452                          | 1,848                           | 1,452                        | 41,700                                                                                   | 41,750              | 1,886         | 1,565                          | 2,057                           | 1,565                        |
| 35,750                                                                                   | 35,800              | 1,469         | 1,342                          | 1,641                           | 1,342                        | 38,750                                                                                   | 38,800              | 1,679         | 1,454                          | 1,851                           | 1,454                        | 41,750                                                                                   | 41,800              | 1,889         | 1,567                          | 2,061                           | 1,567                        |
| 35,800                                                                                   | 35,850              | 1,473         | 1,343                          | 1,644                           | 1,343                        | 38,800                                                                                   | 38,850              | 1,683         | 1,456                          | 1,854                           | 1,456                        | 41,800                                                                                   | 41,850              | 1,893         | 1,568                          | 2,064                           | 1,568                        |
| 35,850                                                                                   | 35,900              | 1,476         | 1,345                          | 1,648                           | 1,345                        | 38,850                                                                                   | 38,900              | 1,686         | 1,458                          | 1,858                           | 1,458                        | 41,850                                                                                   | 41,900              | 1,896         | 1,570                          | 2,068                           | 1,570                        |
| 35,900                                                                                   | 35,950              | 1,480         | 1,347                          | 1,651                           | 1,347                        | 38,900                                                                                   | 38,950              | 1,690         | 1,460                          | 1,861                           | 1,460                        | 41,900                                                                                   | 41,950              | 1,900         | 1,572                          | 2,071                           | 1,572                        |
| 35,950                                                                                   | 36,000              | 1,483         | 1,349                          | 1,655                           | 1,349                        | 38,950                                                                                   | 39,000              | 1,693         | 1,462                          | 1,865                           | 1,462                        | 41,950                                                                                   | 42,000              | 1,903         | 1,574                          | 2,075                           | 1,574                        |

# Rhode Island Tax Table *(continued)*

# 2007

| If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is: |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   | If Taxable Income - RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040NR, line 7 or RI-1040, line 7 is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | And you are : |                          |                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                        | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household | At least                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | But less than | Single        | Married filing jointly * | Married filing separately | Head of household |
|                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |                                                                                 |               |               |                          |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| <b>42,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>45,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>48,000</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 42,000                                                                          | 42,050        | 1,907         | 1,576                    | 2,078                     | 1,576             | 45,000                                                                          | 45,050        | 2,117         | 1,688                    | 2,288                     | 1,766             | 48,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,050        | 2,327         | 1,801                    | 2,498                     | 1,976             |
| 42,050                                                                          | 42,100        | 1,910         | 1,578                    | 2,082                     | 1,578             | 45,050                                                                          | 45,100        | 2,120         | 1,690                    | 2,292                     | 1,769             | 48,050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,100        | 2,330         | 1,803                    | 2,502                     | 1,979             |
| 42,100                                                                          | 42,150        | 1,914         | 1,580                    | 2,085                     | 1,580             | 45,100                                                                          | 45,150        | 2,124         | 1,692                    | 2,295                     | 1,773             | 48,100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,150        | 2,334         | 1,805                    | 2,505                     | 1,983             |
| 42,150                                                                          | 42,200        | 1,917         | 1,582                    | 2,089                     | 1,582             | 45,150                                                                          | 45,200        | 2,127         | 1,694                    | 2,299                     | 1,776             | 48,150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,200        | 2,337         | 1,807                    | 2,509                     | 1,986             |
| 42,200                                                                          | 42,250        | 1,921         | 1,583                    | 2,092                     | 1,583             | 45,200                                                                          | 45,250        | 2,131         | 1,696                    | 2,302                     | 1,780             | 48,200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,250        | 2,341         | 1,808                    | 2,512                     | 1,990             |
| 42,250                                                                          | 42,300        | 1,924         | 1,585                    | 2,096                     | 1,585             | 45,250                                                                          | 45,300        | 2,134         | 1,698                    | 2,306                     | 1,783             | 48,250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,300        | 2,344         | 1,810                    | 2,516                     | 1,993             |
| 42,300                                                                          | 42,350        | 1,928         | 1,587                    | 2,099                     | 1,587             | 45,300                                                                          | 45,350        | 2,138         | 1,700                    | 2,309                     | 1,787             | 48,300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,350        | 2,348         | 1,812                    | 2,519                     | 1,997             |
| 42,350                                                                          | 42,400        | 1,931         | 1,589                    | 2,103                     | 1,589             | 45,350                                                                          | 45,400        | 2,141         | 1,702                    | 2,313                     | 1,790             | 48,350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,400        | 2,351         | 1,814                    | 2,523                     | 2,000             |
| 42,400                                                                          | 42,450        | 1,935         | 1,591                    | 2,106                     | 1,591             | 45,400                                                                          | 45,450        | 2,145         | 1,703                    | 2,316                     | 1,794             | 48,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,450        | 2,355         | 1,816                    | 2,526                     | 2,004             |
| 42,450                                                                          | 42,500        | 1,938         | 1,593                    | 2,110                     | 1,593             | 45,450                                                                          | 45,500        | 2,148         | 1,705                    | 2,320                     | 1,797             | 48,450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,500        | 2,358         | 1,818                    | 2,530                     | 2,007             |
| 42,500                                                                          | 42,550        | 1,942         | 1,595                    | 2,113                     | 1,595             | 45,500                                                                          | 45,550        | 2,152         | 1,707                    | 2,323                     | 1,801             | 48,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,550        | 2,362         | 1,820                    | 2,533                     | 2,011             |
| 42,550                                                                          | 42,600        | 1,945         | 1,597                    | 2,117                     | 1,597             | 45,550                                                                          | 45,600        | 2,155         | 1,709                    | 2,327                     | 1,804             | 48,550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,600        | 2,365         | 1,822                    | 2,537                     | 2,014             |
| 42,600                                                                          | 42,650        | 1,949         | 1,598                    | 2,120                     | 1,598             | 45,600                                                                          | 45,650        | 2,159         | 1,711                    | 2,330                     | 1,808             | 48,600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,650        | 2,369         | 1,823                    | 2,540                     | 2,018             |
| 42,650                                                                          | 42,700        | 1,952         | 1,600                    | 2,124                     | 1,601             | 45,650                                                                          | 45,700        | 2,162         | 1,713                    | 2,334                     | 1,811             | 48,650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,700        | 2,372         | 1,825                    | 2,544                     | 2,021             |
| 42,700                                                                          | 42,750        | 1,956         | 1,602                    | 2,127                     | 1,605             | 45,700                                                                          | 45,750        | 2,166         | 1,715                    | 2,337                     | 1,815             | 48,700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,750        | 2,376         | 1,827                    | 2,547                     | 2,025             |
| 42,750                                                                          | 42,800        | 1,959         | 1,604                    | 2,131                     | 1,608             | 45,750                                                                          | 45,800        | 2,169         | 1,717                    | 2,341                     | 1,818             | 48,750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,800        | 2,379         | 1,829                    | 2,551                     | 2,028             |
| 42,800                                                                          | 42,850        | 1,963         | 1,606                    | 2,134                     | 1,612             | 45,800                                                                          | 45,850        | 2,173         | 1,718                    | 2,344                     | 1,822             | 48,800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,850        | 2,383         | 1,831                    | 2,554                     | 2,032             |
| 42,850                                                                          | 42,900        | 1,966         | 1,608                    | 2,138                     | 1,615             | 45,850                                                                          | 45,900        | 2,176         | 1,720                    | 2,348                     | 1,825             | 48,850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,900        | 2,386         | 1,833                    | 2,558                     | 2,035             |
| 42,900                                                                          | 42,950        | 1,970         | 1,610                    | 2,141                     | 1,619             | 45,900                                                                          | 45,950        | 2,180         | 1,722                    | 2,351                     | 1,829             | 48,900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48,950        | 2,390         | 1,835                    | 2,561                     | 2,039             |
| 42,950                                                                          | 43,000        | 1,973         | 1,612                    | 2,145                     | 1,622             | 45,950                                                                          | 46,000        | 2,183         | 1,724                    | 2,355                     | 1,832             | 48,950                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,000        | 2,393         | 1,837                    | 2,565                     | 2,042             |
| <b>43,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>46,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>49,000</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 43,000                                                                          | 43,050        | 1,977         | 1,613                    | 2,148                     | 1,626             | 46,000                                                                          | 46,050        | 2,187         | 1,726                    | 2,359                     | 1,836             | 49,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,050        | 2,397         | 1,838                    | 2,568                     | 2,046             |
| 43,050                                                                          | 43,100        | 1,980         | 1,615                    | 2,152                     | 1,629             | 46,050                                                                          | 46,100        | 2,190         | 1,728                    | 2,362                     | 1,839             | 49,050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,100        | 2,400         | 1,840                    | 2,572                     | 2,049             |
| 43,100                                                                          | 43,150        | 1,984         | 1,617                    | 2,155                     | 1,633             | 46,100                                                                          | 46,150        | 2,194         | 1,730                    | 2,365                     | 1,843             | 49,100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,150        | 2,404         | 1,842                    | 2,575                     | 2,053             |
| 43,150                                                                          | 43,200        | 1,987         | 1,619                    | 2,159                     | 1,636             | 46,150                                                                          | 46,200        | 2,197         | 1,732                    | 2,369                     | 1,846             | 49,150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,200        | 2,407         | 1,844                    | 2,579                     | 2,056             |
| 43,200                                                                          | 43,250        | 1,991         | 1,621                    | 2,162                     | 1,640             | 46,200                                                                          | 46,250        | 2,201         | 1,733                    | 2,372                     | 1,850             | 49,200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,250        | 2,411         | 1,846                    | 2,582                     | 2,060             |
| 43,250                                                                          | 43,300        | 1,994         | 1,623                    | 2,166                     | 1,643             | 46,250                                                                          | 46,300        | 2,204         | 1,735                    | 2,376                     | 1,853             | 49,250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,300        | 2,414         | 1,848                    | 2,586                     | 2,063             |
| 43,300                                                                          | 43,350        | 1,998         | 1,625                    | 2,169                     | 1,647             | 46,300                                                                          | 46,350        | 2,208         | 1,737                    | 2,379                     | 1,857             | 49,300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,350        | 2,418         | 1,850                    | 2,589                     | 2,067             |
| 43,350                                                                          | 43,400        | 2,001         | 1,627                    | 2,173                     | 1,650             | 46,350                                                                          | 46,400        | 2,211         | 1,739                    | 2,383                     | 1,860             | 49,350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,400        | 2,421         | 1,852                    | 2,593                     | 2,070             |
| 43,400                                                                          | 43,450        | 2,005         | 1,628                    | 2,176                     | 1,654             | 46,400                                                                          | 46,450        | 2,215         | 1,741                    | 2,386                     | 1,864             | 49,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,450        | 2,425         | 1,853                    | 2,596                     | 2,074             |
| 43,450                                                                          | 43,500        | 2,008         | 1,630                    | 2,180                     | 1,657             | 46,450                                                                          | 46,500        | 2,218         | 1,743                    | 2,390                     | 1,867             | 49,450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,500        | 2,428         | 1,855                    | 2,600                     | 2,077             |
| 43,500                                                                          | 43,550        | 2,012         | 1,632                    | 2,183                     | 1,661             | 46,500                                                                          | 46,550        | 2,222         | 1,745                    | 2,393                     | 1,871             | 49,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,550        | 2,432         | 1,857                    | 2,603                     | 2,081             |
| 43,550                                                                          | 43,600        | 2,015         | 1,634                    | 2,187                     | 1,664             | 46,550                                                                          | 46,600        | 2,225         | 1,747                    | 2,397                     | 1,874             | 49,550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,600        | 2,435         | 1,859                    | 2,607                     | 2,084             |
| 43,600                                                                          | 43,650        | 2,019         | 1,636                    | 2,190                     | 1,668             | 46,600                                                                          | 46,650        | 2,229         | 1,748                    | 2,400                     | 1,878             | 49,600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,650        | 2,439         | 1,861                    | 2,610                     | 2,088             |
| 43,650                                                                          | 43,700        | 2,022         | 1,638                    | 2,194                     | 1,671             | 46,650                                                                          | 46,700        | 2,232         | 1,750                    | 2,404                     | 1,881             | 49,650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,700        | 2,442         | 1,863                    | 2,614                     | 2,091             |
| 43,700                                                                          | 43,750        | 2,026         | 1,640                    | 2,197                     | 1,675             | 46,700                                                                          | 46,750        | 2,236         | 1,752                    | 2,407                     | 1,885             | 49,700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,750        | 2,446         | 1,865                    | 2,617                     | 2,095             |
| 43,750                                                                          | 43,800        | 2,029         | 1,642                    | 2,201                     | 1,678             | 46,750                                                                          | 46,800        | 2,239         | 1,754                    | 2,411                     | 1,888             | 49,750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,800        | 2,449         | 1,867                    | 2,621                     | 2,098             |
| 43,800                                                                          | 43,850        | 2,033         | 1,643                    | 2,204                     | 1,682             | 46,800                                                                          | 46,850        | 2,243         | 1,756                    | 2,414                     | 1,892             | 49,800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,850        | 2,453         | 1,868                    | 2,624                     | 2,102             |
| 43,850                                                                          | 43,900        | 2,036         | 1,645                    | 2,208                     | 1,685             | 46,850                                                                          | 46,900        | 2,246         | 1,758                    | 2,418                     | 1,895             | 49,850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,900        | 2,456         | 1,870                    | 2,628                     | 2,105             |
| 43,900                                                                          | 43,950        | 2,040         | 1,647                    | 2,211                     | 1,689             | 46,900                                                                          | 46,950        | 2,250         | 1,760                    | 2,421                     | 1,899             | 49,900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 49,950        | 2,460         | 1,872                    | 2,631                     | 2,109             |
| 43,950                                                                          | 44,000        | 2,043         | 1,649                    | 2,215                     | 1,692             | 46,950                                                                          | 47,000        | 2,253         | 1,762                    | 2,425                     | 1,902             | 49,950                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 50,000        | 2,463         | 1,874                    | 2,635                     | 2,112             |
| <b>44,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   | <b>47,000</b>                                                                   |               |               |                          |                           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,000                                                                          | 44,050        | 2,047         | 1,651                    | 2,218                     | 1,696             | 47,000                                                                          | 47,050        | 2,257         | 1,763                    | 2,428                     | 1,906             | <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 10px;"> <p><b>If your Rhode Island taxable income from RI-1040EZ, line 5; RI-1040, line 7 or RI-1040NR, line 7 is \$50,000 or over use the Rhode Island Tax Computation Worksheet on page T-8 to compute your Rhode Island Income Tax.</b></p> </div> |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,050                                                                          | 44,100        | 2,050         | 1,653                    | 2,222                     | 1,699             | 47,050                                                                          | 47,100        | 2,260         | 1,765                    | 2,432                     | 1,909             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,100                                                                          | 44,150        | 2,054         | 1,655                    | 2,225                     | 1,703             | 47,100                                                                          | 47,150        | 2,264         | 1,767                    | 2,435                     | 1,913             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,150                                                                          | 44,200        | 2,057         | 1,657                    | 2,229                     | 1,706             | 47,150                                                                          | 47,200        | 2,267         | 1,769                    | 2,439                     | 1,916             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,200                                                                          | 44,250        | 2,061         | 1,658                    | 2,232                     | 1,710             | 47,200                                                                          | 47,250        | 2,271         | 1,771                    | 2,442                     | 1,920             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,250                                                                          | 44,300        | 2,064         | 1,660                    | 2,236                     | 1,713             | 47,250                                                                          | 47,300        | 2,274         | 1,773                    | 2,446                     | 1,923             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,300                                                                          | 44,350        | 2,068         | 1,662                    | 2,239                     | 1,717             | 47,300                                                                          | 47,350        | 2,278         | 1,775                    | 2,449                     | 1,927             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,350                                                                          | 44,400        | 2,071         | 1,664                    | 2,243                     | 1,720             | 47,350                                                                          | 47,400        | 2,281         | 1,777                    | 2,453                     | 1,930             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,400                                                                          | 44,450        | 2,075         | 1,666                    | 2,246                     | 1,724             | 47,400                                                                          | 47,450        | 2,285         | 1,778                    | 2,456                     | 1,934             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,450                                                                          | 44,500        | 2,078         | 1,668                    | 2,250                     | 1,727             | 47,450                                                                          | 47,500        | 2,288         | 1,780                    | 2,460                     | 1,937             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,500                                                                          | 44,550        | 2,082         | 1,670                    | 2,253                     | 1,731             | 47,500                                                                          | 47,550        | 2,292         | 1,782                    | 2,463                     | 1,941             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,550                                                                          | 44,600        | 2,085         | 1,672                    | 2,257                     | 1,734             | 47,550                                                                          | 47,600        | 2,295         | 1,784                    | 2,467                     | 1,944             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,600                                                                          | 44,650        | 2,089         | 1,673                    | 2,260                     | 1,738             | 47,600                                                                          | 47,650        | 2,299         | 1,786                    | 2,470                     | 1,948             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,650                                                                          | 44,700        | 2,092         | 1,675                    | 2,264                     | 1,741             | 47,650                                                                          | 47,700        | 2,302         | 1,788                    | 2,474                     | 1,951             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,700                                                                          | 44,750        | 2,096         | 1,677                    | 2,267                     | 1,745             | 47,700                                                                          | 47,750        | 2,306         | 1,790                    | 2,477                     | 1,955             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,750                                                                          | 44,800        | 2,099         | 1,679                    | 2,271                     | 1,748             | 47,750                                                                          | 47,800        | 2,309         | 1,792                    | 2,481                     | 1,958             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,800                                                                          | 44,850        | 2,103         | 1,681                    | 2,274                     | 1,752             | 47,800                                                                          | 47,850        | 2,313         | 1,793                    | 2,484                     | 1,962             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,850                                                                          | 44,900        | 2,106         | 1,683                    | 2,278                     | 1,755             | 47,850                                                                          | 47,900        | 2,316         | 1,795                    | 2,488                     | 1,965             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,900                                                                          | 44,950        | 2,110         | 1,685                    | 2,281                     | 1,759             | 47,900                                                                          | 47,950        | 2,320         | 1,797                    | 2,491                     | 1,969             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |
| 44,950                                                                          | 45,000        | 2,113         | 1,687                    | 2,285                     | 1,762             | 47,950                                                                          | 48,000        | 2,323         | 1,799                    | 2,495                     | 1,972             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |               |                          |                           |                   |

\* This column is also used by qualifying widow(er).

# 2007 RHODE ISLAND TAX COMPUTATION WORKSHEET

## SCHEDULE X - Use if your filing status is SINGLE

TAX

| If Taxable Income-<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 is: |              | (a)<br>Enter the amount from<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 | (b)<br>Multiplication<br>amount | (c)<br>Multiply (a) by (b) | (d)<br>Subtraction<br>amount | Subtract (d) from (c)<br>Enter here and on<br>RI-1040EZ, line 6;<br>RI-1040, line 8A or<br>RI-1040NR, line 8A |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| At least                                                                                | But not over |                                                                                               |                                 |                            |                              |                                                                                                               |
| \$0                                                                                     | \$31,850     |                                                                                               | 3.75%                           |                            | \$0.00                       |                                                                                                               |
| \$31,850                                                                                | \$77,100     |                                                                                               | 7.00%                           |                            | \$1,035.13                   |                                                                                                               |
| \$77,100                                                                                | \$160,850    |                                                                                               | 7.75%                           |                            | \$1,613.38                   |                                                                                                               |
| \$160,850                                                                               | \$349,700    |                                                                                               | 9.00%                           |                            | \$3,624.00                   |                                                                                                               |
| Over                                                                                    | \$349,700    |                                                                                               | 9.90%                           |                            | \$6,771.30                   |                                                                                                               |

## SCHEDULE Y1 - Use if your filing status is MARRIED FILING JOINT or QUALIFYING WIDOW(ER)

TAX

| If Taxable Income-<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 is: |              | (a)<br>Enter the amount from<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 | (b)<br>Multiplication<br>amount | (c)<br>Multiply (a) by (b) | (d)<br>Subtraction<br>amount | Subtract (d) from (c)<br>Enter here and on<br>RI-1040EZ, line 6;<br>RI-1040, line 8A or<br>RI-1040NR, line 8A |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| At least                                                                                | But not over |                                                                                               |                                 |                            |                              |                                                                                                               |
| \$0                                                                                     | \$53,150     |                                                                                               | 3.75%                           |                            | \$0.00                       |                                                                                                               |
| \$53,150                                                                                | \$128,500    |                                                                                               | 7.00%                           |                            | \$1,727.38                   |                                                                                                               |
| \$128,500                                                                               | \$195,850    |                                                                                               | 7.75%                           |                            | \$2,691.13                   |                                                                                                               |
| \$195,850                                                                               | \$349,700    |                                                                                               | 9.00%                           |                            | \$5,139.25                   |                                                                                                               |
| Over                                                                                    | \$349,700    |                                                                                               | 9.90%                           |                            | \$8,286.55                   |                                                                                                               |

## SCHEDULE Y2 - Use if your filing status is MARRIED FILING SEPARATELY

TAX

| If Taxable Income-<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 is: |              | (a)<br>Enter the amount from<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 | (b)<br>Multiplication<br>amount | (c)<br>Multiply (a) by (b) | (d)<br>Subtraction<br>amount | Subtract (d) from (c)<br>Enter here and on<br>RI-1040EZ, line 6;<br>RI-1040, line 8A or<br>RI-1040NR, line 8A |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| At least                                                                                | But not over |                                                                                               |                                 |                            |                              |                                                                                                               |
| \$0                                                                                     | \$26,575     |                                                                                               | 3.75%                           |                            | \$0.00                       |                                                                                                               |
| \$26,575                                                                                | \$64,250     |                                                                                               | 7.00%                           |                            | \$863.69                     |                                                                                                               |
| \$64,250                                                                                | \$97,925     |                                                                                               | 7.75%                           |                            | \$1,345.56                   |                                                                                                               |
| \$97,925                                                                                | \$174,850    |                                                                                               | 9.00%                           |                            | \$2,569.63                   |                                                                                                               |
| Over                                                                                    | \$174,850    |                                                                                               | 9.90%                           |                            | \$4,143.28                   |                                                                                                               |

## SCHEDULE Z - Use if your filing status is HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TAX

| If Taxable Income-<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 is: |              | (a)<br>Enter the amount from<br>RI-1040EZ, line 5;<br>RI-1040, line 7 or<br>RI-1040NR, line 7 | (b)<br>Multiplication<br>amount | (c)<br>Multiply (a) by (b) | (d)<br>Subtraction<br>amount | Subtract (d) from (c)<br>Enter here and on<br>RI-1040EZ, line 6;<br>RI-1040, line 8A or<br>RI-1040NR, line 8A |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| At least                                                                                | But not over |                                                                                               |                                 |                            |                              |                                                                                                               |
| \$0                                                                                     | \$42,650     |                                                                                               | 3.75%                           |                            | \$0.00                       |                                                                                                               |
| \$42,650                                                                                | \$110,100    |                                                                                               | 7.00%                           |                            | \$1,386.13                   |                                                                                                               |
| \$110,100                                                                               | \$178,350    |                                                                                               | 7.75%                           |                            | \$2,211.88                   |                                                                                                               |
| \$178,350                                                                               | \$349,700    |                                                                                               | 9.00%                           |                            | \$4,441.25                   |                                                                                                               |
| Over                                                                                    | \$349,700    |                                                                                               | 9.90%                           |                            | \$7,588.55                   |                                                                                                               |



# WHERE TO GET FORMS, INFORMATION AND TAX ASSISTANCE



On the World Wide Web  
[www.tax.ri.gov](http://www.tax.ri.gov)



Telephone  
Information (401) 574-8829  
Forms (401) 574-8970



In person  
8:30am to 3:30pm

Free walk-in assistance and forms are available Monday through Friday 8:30am to 3:30pm One Capitol Hill Providence, RI 02908-5800

The following non-profit organizations operate Low Income Tax Clinics partially funded by the IRS which assist qualified individuals with tax problems. While this is not a recommendation or endorsement by the R.I Division of Taxation, the information below is supplied as a public service.

Rhode Island Tax Clinic, Inc. (401) 421-1040  
Rhode Island Legal Services, Inc. (401) 274-2652



**WANT YOUR REFUND FASTER?** Ask your preparer about electronic filing with direct deposit and get your refund weeks faster.

**DON'T HAVE A PAID PREPARER?** Free electronic filing is available through the Free File Alliance. Visit the IRS web site for details and links - [www.irs.gov/efile](http://www.irs.gov/efile)

## Directions

### From points south

Take 95 north to exit 23 (State Offices). At the end of the exit ramp, go straight through the traffic light onto State Street. Take your first right into the parking lots. The Department of Administration building is the second building on your left.

### From points north

Take 95 south to exit 23 (State Offices). At the end of the exit ramp, you can only continue in one direction onto Charles Street. Take a left onto Ashburton Avenue (at the liquor store). This will lead you back onto Charles Street in the opposite direction. At the second traffic light, take a right onto Orms Street (at the Marriott). At the next traffic light, take a left onto State Street. Take your first right into the parking lots. The Department of Administration building is the second building on your left.

## RHODE ISLAND DIVISION OF TAXATION MISSION STATEMENT

To assess and collect all revenue that the legislature places under the control of the Tax Administrator in the most efficient and cost effective manner and to foster voluntary compliance with the tax laws by instilling public confidence through professional, impartial and ethical conduct.